

Chapter 1: Creating and Managing Data in Azure Data Lake

Home > Storage accounts >

Create a storage account

Validation passed

BasicsAdvancedNetworkingData protectionEncryptionTagsReview + create

Basics

Subscription

Visual Studio Enterprise

Resource Group

packtadestorage

Location

eastus

Storage account name

packtadestoragev2

Deployment model

Resource manager

Performance

Standard

Replication

Read-access geo-redundant storage (RA-GRS)

Advanced

Secure transfer

Enabled

Allow storage account key access

Enabled

Allow cross-tenant replication

Disabled

Default to Azure Active Directory authorization in the Azure portal

Disabled

Blob public access

Enabled

Minimum TLS version

Version 1.2

Enable hierarchical namespace

Enabled

Enable network file system v3

Disabled

Access tier

Hot

Enable SFTP

Disabled

Large file shares

Disabled

ResourceGroupName : Packtade-powershell

Location : eastus

ProvisioningState : Succeeded

Tags :

ResourceId : /subscriptions/b85b0984-a391-4f22-a832-fb6e46c39f38/resourceGroups/Packtade-powershell

```
PS C:\Users\navenkato> New-AzStorageAccount -ResourceGroupName Packtade-powershell -Name packtstoragepowershellv2 -SkuName Standard_LRS -Location 'East US' -Kind StorageV2
```

StorageAccountName	ResourceGroupName	PrimaryLocation	SkuName	Kind	AccessTier	CreationTime	ProvisioningState	Enabled
packtstoragepowershellv2	Packtade-powershell	eastus	Standard_LRS	StorageV2	Hot	6/2/2022 3:08:31 am	Succeeded	True

```
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $storageaccountname="packtadestoragev2"
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $containername="logfiles"
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $resourcegroup="packtadestorage"
PS C:\Users\navenkato> #Get the Azure Storage Account context
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $storagecontext = (Get-AzStorageAccount -ResourceGroupName $resourcegroup -Name $storageaccountname).Context;
PS C:\Users\navenkato> #Create a new container
PS C:\Users\navenkato> New-AzStorageContainer -Name $containername -Context $storagecontext
```

Storage Account Name: packtadestoragev2

Name

PublicAccess

LastModified

IsDeleted

VersionId

logfiles

Off

6/2/2022 4:15:28 am +00:00

```
PS C:\Users\navenkato>
```

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Upload single file to container
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Set-AzStorageBlobContent -File "C:\ADECookbook\Chapter1\Logfiles\Logfile1.txt" -Context $storagecontext -Blob logfile1.txt -Container $containername
```

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: logfiles

Name	BlobType	Length	ContentType	LastModified	AccessTier	SnapshotTime
logfile1.txt	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:17:55Z	Hot	

```
Windows PowerShell
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Get files to be uploaded from the directory
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $files = Get-ChildItem -Path "C:\ADECookbook\Chapter1\Logfiles";
PS C:\Users\navenkat> foreach ($file in $files){ Upload file to the folder and upload it to the azure container
PS C:\Users\navenkat> foreach ($file in $files){
>> Set-AzStorageBlobContent -File $file.FullName -Context $storagecontext -Blob $file.BaseName -Container $containername -Force
>> }

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: logfiles
```

Name	BlobType	Length	ContentType	LastModified	AccessTier	SnapshotTime	IsDeleted	VersionId
logfile1	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:22:16Z	Hot		False	
logfile2	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:22:17Z	Hot		False	
logfile3	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:22:17Z	Hot		False	
logfile4	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:22:18Z	Hot		False	
logfile5	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:22:19Z	Hot		False	
logfile6	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:22:20Z	Hot		False	

PS C:\Users\navenkat>

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $storageaccountname="packtadestoragev2"
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $resourcegroup="packtadestorage"
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $sourcecontainername="logfiles"
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $destcontainername="textfiles"
PS C:\Users\navenkat> #Get storage account context
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $storagecontext = (Get-AzStorageAccount -ResourceGroupName $resourcegroup -Name $storageaccountname).Context
PS C:\Users\navenkat> # create the container
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $destcontainer = New-AzStorageContainer -Name $destcontainername -Context $storagecontext
PS C:\Users\navenkat>
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $destcontainer
```

Storage Account Name: packtadestoragev2

Name	PublicAccess	LastModified	IsDeleted	VersionId
textfiles	Off	6/2/2022 4:24:42 am +00:00		

```
Windows PowerShell
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Start-CopyAzureStorageBlob -SrcBlob "logfile1" -SrcContainer $sourcecontainername -DestContainer $destcontainername -Context $storagecontext -DestContext $storagecontext
```

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: textfiles

Name	BlobType	Length	ContentType	LastModified	AccessTier	SnapshotTime	IsDeleted	VersionId
logfile1	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:28:40Z			False	

PS C:\Users\navenkat>

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Get-AzStorageBlob -Container $sourcecontainername -Context $storagecontext | Start-CopyAzureStorageBlob -DestContainer $destcontainername -DestContext $storagecontext -Force
```

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: textfiles

Name	BlobType	Length	ContentType	LastModified	AccessTier	SnapshotTime	IsDeleted	VersionId
logfile1	BlockBlob	15	application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:45Z	Hot		False	
logfile2	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:29:46Z			False	
logfile3	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:29:46Z			False	
logfile4	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:29:46Z			False	
logfile5	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:29:46Z			False	
logfile6	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:29:46Z			False	
logfile1.txt	BlockBlob	-1		2022-02-06 04:29:46Z			False	

PS C:\Users\navenkat>

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> (Get-AzStorageContainer -Name $destcontainername -Context $storagecontext).CloudBlobContainer.ListBlobs()
```

Container Uri: https://packtadestoragev2.blob.core.windows.net/textfiles

Name	BlobType	Length	IsDeleted	RemainingDaysBeforePermanentDelete	ContentType	LastModified	AccessTier	SnapshotTime
logfile1	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:45Z		
logfile2	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:46Z		
logfile3	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:46Z		
logfile4	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:46Z		
logfile5	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:46Z		
logfile6	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:46Z		
logfile1.txt	BlockBlob	15	False		application/octet-stream	2022-02-06 04:29:46Z		


```

PS C:\Users\navenkato> # Get the blob reference
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $Blob = Get-AzStorageBlob -Blob *Logfile2* -Container $sourcecontainername -Context $storagecontext
PS C:\Users\navenkato> #Get current access tier
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $Blob

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: logfiles

Name      BlobType Length      ContentType      LastModified      AccessTier SnapshotTime      IsDeleted      VersionId
-----
Logfile2   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:22:17Z Hot              False         

PS C:\Users\navenkato> #change access tier to cool
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $Blob.ICloudBlob.SetStandardBlobTier("cool")
PS C:\Users\navenkato> #Get the modified access tier
PS C:\Users\navenkato> Get-AzStorageBlob -Blob *Logfile2* -Container $sourcecontainername -Context $storagecontext

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: logfiles

Name      BlobType Length      ContentType      LastModified      AccessTier SnapshotTime      IsDeleted      VersionId
-----
Logfile2   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:22:17Z Cool              False

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenkato> #get blob reference
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $blobs = Get-AzStorageBlob -Container $destcontainername -Context $storagecontext
PS C:\Users\navenkato> #change the access tier of all the blobs in the container
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $blobs.ICloudBlob.setstandardblobtier("Cool")
PS C:\Users\navenkato> #verify the access tier
PS C:\Users\navenkato> Get-AzStorageBlob -Container $destcontainername -Context $storagecontext

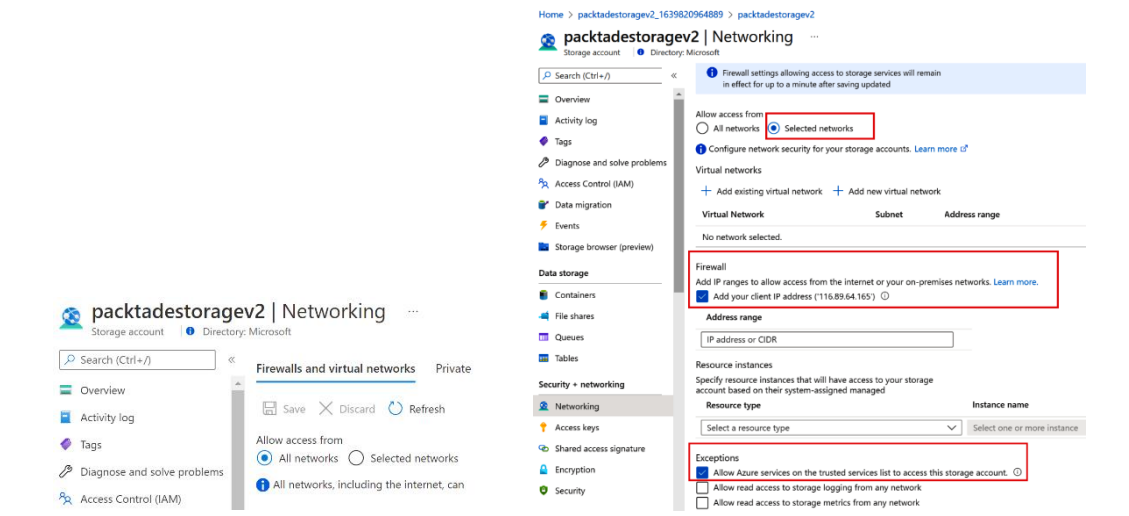
AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: textfiles

Name      BlobType Length      ContentType      LastModified      AccessTier SnapshotTime      IsDeleted      VersionId
-----
Logfile1   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:45Z Cool              False
Logfile2   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:46Z Cool              False
Logfile3   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:46Z Cool              False
Logfile4   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:46Z Cool              False
Logfile5   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:46Z Cool              False
Logfile6   BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:46Z Cool              False
logfile1.txt BlockBlob 15      application/octet-stream  2022-02-06 04:29:46Z Cool              False

PS C:\Users\navenkato>

```

Chapter 2: Securing and Monitoring Data in Azure Data Lake



packtadestoragev2 | Networking

Storage account Directory: Microsoft

Search (Ctrl+ /)

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Access Control (IAM)

Firewalls and virtual networks Private

Save Discard Refresh

Allow access from

All networks Selected networks

Configure network security for your storage accounts. [Learn more](#)

Virtual networks

+ Add existing virtual network + Add new virtual network

Virtual Network Subnet Address range

No network selected.

Firewall

Add IP ranges to allow access from the internet or your on-premises networks. [Learn more.](#)

Add your client IP address (116.89.64.165)

Address range

IP address or CIDR

Resource instances

Specify resource instances that will have access to your storage account based on their system-assigned managed

Resource type Instance name

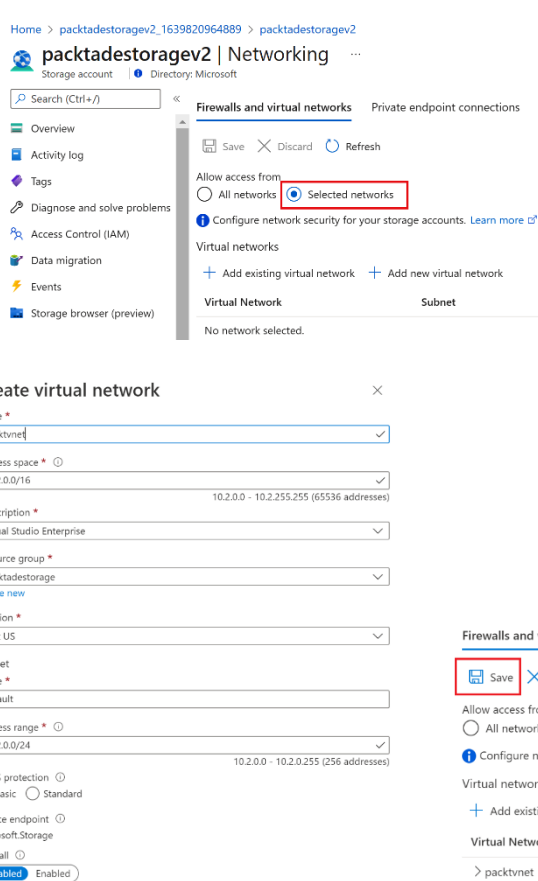
Select a resource type Select one or more instance

Exceptions

Allow Azure services on the trusted services list to access this storage account.

Allow read access to storage logging from any network

Allow read access to storage metrics from any network



Home > packtadestoragev2_1639820964889 > packtadestoragev2

packtadestoragev2 | Networking

Storage account Directory: Microsoft

Search (Ctrl+ /)

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Access Control (IAM)

Data migration

Events

Storage browser (preview)

Firewalls and virtual networks Private endpoint connections

Save Discard Refresh

Allow access from

All networks Selected networks

Configure network security for your storage accounts. [Learn more](#)

Virtual networks

+ Add existing virtual network + Add new virtual network

Virtual Network Subnet

No network selected.

Create virtual network

Name *

packtnet

Address space *

10.2.0.0/16

10.2.0.0 - 10.2.255.255 (65536 addresses)

Subscription *

Visual Studio Enterprise

Resource group *

packtadestorage

Create new

Location *

East US

Subnet

Name *

default

Address range *

10.2.0.0/24

10.2.0.0 - 10.2.0.255 (256 addresses)

DDoS protection

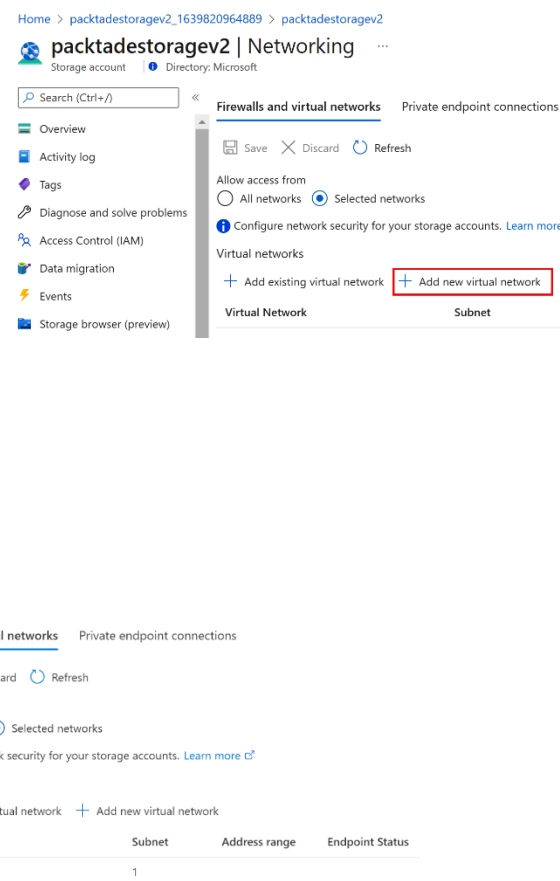
Basic Standard

Service endpoint

Microsoft.Storage

Firewall

Disabled Enabled



Home > packtadestoragev2_1639820964889 > packtadestoragev2

packtadestoragev2 | Networking

Storage account Directory: Microsoft

Search (Ctrl+ /)

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Access Control (IAM)

Data migration

Events

Storage browser (preview)

Firewalls and virtual networks Private endpoint connections

Save Discard Refresh

Allow access from

All networks Selected networks

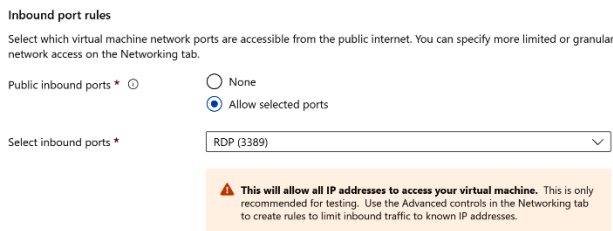
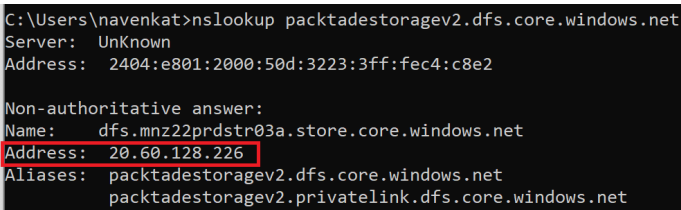
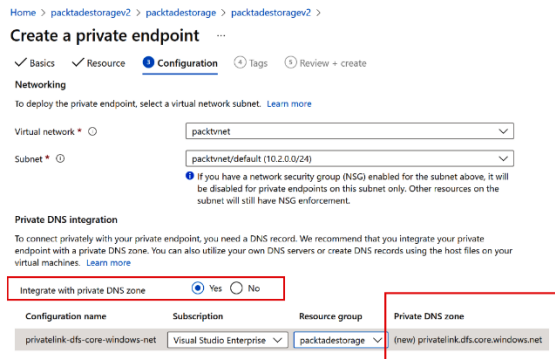
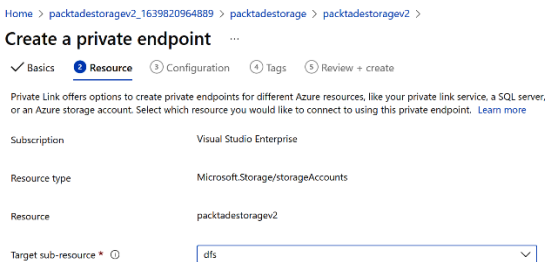
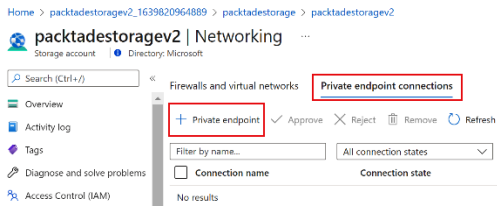
Configure network security for your storage accounts. [Learn more](#)

Virtual networks

+ Add existing virtual network + Add new virtual network

Virtual Network Subnet Address range Endpoint Status

> packtnet 1



Home > packtadestoragev2_1639820964889 > packtadestorage > packtadestoragev2 >

Create a private endpoint ...

1 Basics 2 Resource 3 Configuration 4 Tags 5 Review + create

Use private endpoints to privately connect to a service or resource. Your private endpoint must be in the same region as your virtual network, but can be in a different region from the private link resource that you are connecting to. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Subscription *

Resource group * [Create new](#)

Instance details

Name *

Region *

Home > packtadestoragev2 > packtadestorage > packtadestoragev2 >

Create a private endpoint ...

✓ Basics ✓ Resource 1 Configuration 4 Tags 5 Review + create

Networking

To deploy the private endpoint, select a virtual network subnet. [Learn more](#)

Virtual network *

Subnet *

☒ If you have a network security group (NSG) enabled for the subnet above, it will be disabled for private endpoints on this subnet only. Other resources on the subnet will still have NSG enforcement.

Private DNS integration

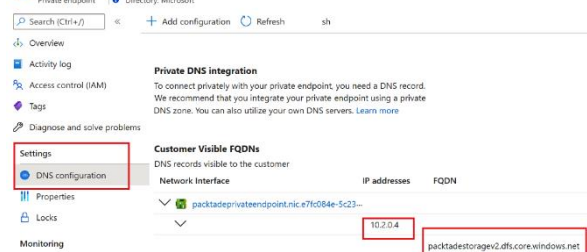
To connect privately with your private endpoint, you need a DNS record. We recommend that you integrate your private endpoint with a private DNS zone. You can also utilize your own DNS servers or create DNS records using the host files on your virtual machines. [Learn more](#)

Integrate with private DNS zone ☒ Yes ☐ No

Configuration name	Subscription	Resource group	Private DNS zone
privatelink-dfs-core-windows-net	Visual Studio Enterprise	packtadestorage	(new) privatelink.dfs.core.windows.net

Home > Microsoft.PrivateEndpoint-20211218185418 > packtadepivateendpoint

packtadepivateendpoint | DNS configuration ...





Basics Disks **Networking** Management Advanced Tags Review + create

Define network connectivity for your virtual machine by configuring network interface card (NIC) settings. You can control ports, inbound and outbound connectivity with security group rules, or place behind an existing load balancing solution. [Learn more](#)

Network interface

When creating a virtual machine, a network interface will be created for you.

Virtual network *  [Create new](#)

Subnet *  [Manage subnet configuration](#)

```
C:\Users\radjact>nslookup packtadestoragev2.dfs.core.windows.net
Server:      Unknown
Address: 168.63.129.16

Non-authoritative answer:
Name:   packtadestoragev2.privatelink.dfs.core.windows.net
Address: 10.2.0.4
Aliases: packtadestoragev2.dfs.core.windows.net
```

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) > [Key Vault](#) >

Create a key vault

Basics Access policy Networking Tags Review + create

Azure Key Vault is a cloud service used to manage keys, secrets, and certificates. Key Vault eliminates the need for developers to store security information in their code. It allows you to centralize the storage of your application secrets which greatly reduces the chances that secrets may be leaked. Key Vault also allows you to securely store secrets and keys backed by Hardware Security Modules or HSMs. The HSMs used are Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 140-2 Level 2 validated. In addition, key vault provides logs of all access and usage attempts of your secrets so you have a complete audit trail for compliance.


Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.


Subscription *

Resource group * [Create new](#)

Instance details

Key vault name * 

Region *


Pricing tier * 

Recovery options


Soft delete protection will automatically be enabled on this key vault. This feature allows you to recover or permanently delete a key vault and secrets for the duration of the retention period. This protection applies to the key vault and the secrets stored within the key vault.

[Home](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [packtadestorage](#) > [packtadestoragev2](#) >

Select a key

 The key 'packtadestorageV2EncryptionKey' has been successfully created.

Subscription *

Key store type  ☒ Key vault ☐ Managed HSM


Key vault * [Create new key vault](#)

Key * [Create new key](#)

[Home](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [packtadestorage](#) > [packtadestoragev2](#) >

Select a key

Subscription *


Key store type  ☒ Key vault ☐ Managed HSM

Key vault * [Create new key vault](#)

Key *

[Home](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [packtadestorage](#) > [packtadestoragev2](#)

packtadestoragev2 | Encryption

Storage account  Directory: Microsoft

< Encryption Encryption scopes

Security + networking


 Access keys

 Encryption

Storage service encryption protects your data at rest. Azure Storage encrypts your data as it's decrypted it for you as you access it.

Please note that after enabling Storage Service Encryption, only new data will be encrypted, a will retroactively get encrypted by a background encryption process. [Learn more about Azure](#)


Encryption selection

Enable support for customer-managed keys  Blobs and files only

Infrastructure encryption  Disabled

Encryption type ☐ Microsoft-managed keys

☒ Customer-managed keys

 When customer-managed keys are enabled, purge protection are also enabled on the key

Key selection

Encryption key ☒ Select from key vault


☐ Enter key URI


Key vault and key *

[Home](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [PacktAdeKeyVault](#) > [packtadestorage](#) > [packtadestoragev2](#) > [Select a key](#) >


Create a key


Options

Name * 

Key type  ☒ RSA ☐ EC

RSA key size ☒ 2048 ☐ 3072 ☐ 4096

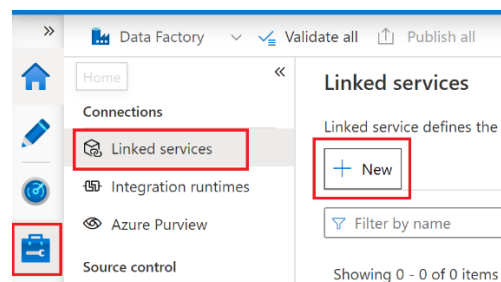
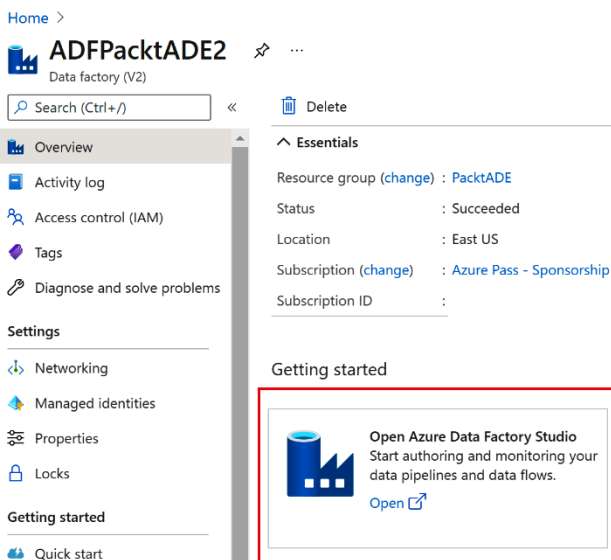
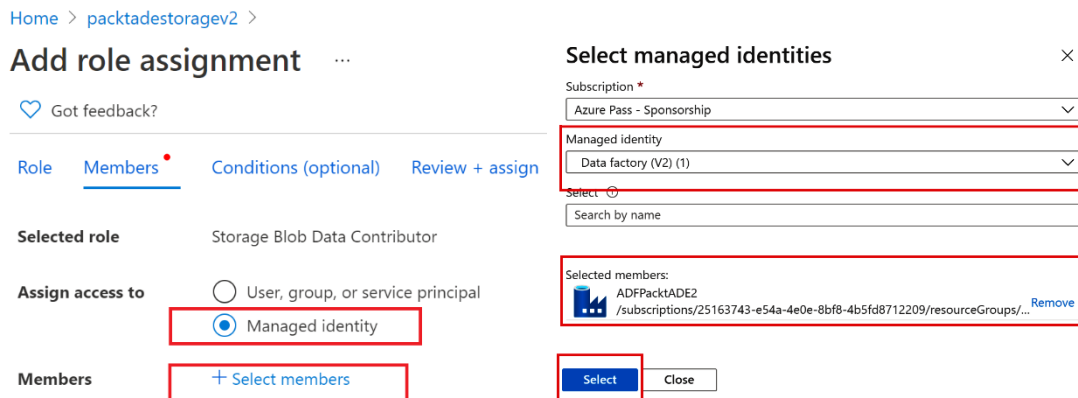
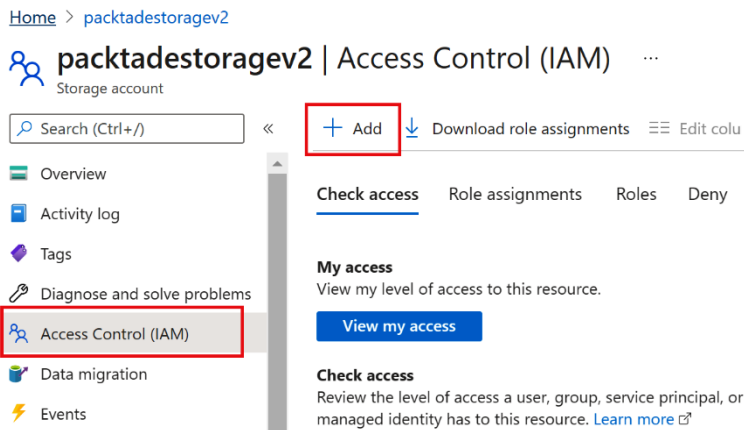
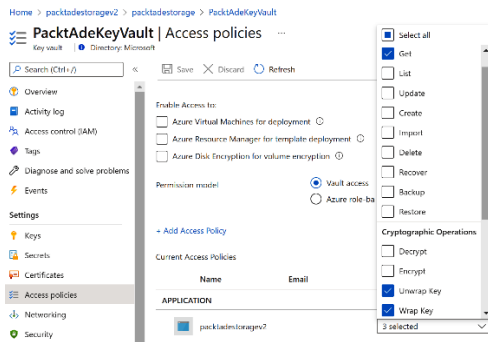
Set activation date  ☐

Set expiration date  ☐

Enabled ☒ Yes ☐ No

Tags

Set key rotation policy (Preview)



New linked service (Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2)

Name *
AzureDataLakeStorage1

Description

Connect via integration runtime * ⓘ
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime

Authentication method
Managed Identity

Account selection method ⓘ
☒ From Azure subscription ☐ Enter manually

Azure subscription ⓘ
Select all

Storage account name *
packtadestoragev2

Managed identity name: ADFPactADE2
Managed identity object ID: 74f3ce97-b4ab-4de6-b342-9a61445ca984
Grant Data Factory service managed identity access to your Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2.
[Learn more](#)

Test connection ⓘ
☒ To linked service ☐ To file path

Annotations
+ New

> Parameters
> Advanced ⓘ

Create Back

Connection successful
Test connection Cancel

Home > packtadestoragev2

packtadestoragev2
Storage account

alert

Monitoring
Alerts

Home > packtadestoragev2

packtadestoragev2 | Alerts

Storage account

alert

Monitoring
Alerts

Subscription : Azure

+ New alert rule

Create alert rule

Create an alert rule to identify and address issues when important conditions are found in your monitoring. When defining the alert rule, check that your inputs do not contain any sensitive content.

Scope

Select the target resource you wish to monitor.

Resource
packtadestoragev2

Edit resource

Condition

Configure when the alert rule should trigger by selecting a signal and defining its logic.

Condition name
No condition selected yet

Add condition

Configure signal logic

Choose a signal below and configure the logic on the next screen

Signal type ⓘ
All

Displaying 1 - 19 signals out of total 19 signals

Search by signal name

Signal name
Custom log search

Used capacity

Threshold ⓘ
Static Dynamic

Dynamic Thresholds is currently not available for this metric.

Operator ⓘ Aggregation type * ⓘ Threshold value * ⓘ Unit * ⓘ
Greater than Average 5 MIB

Condition preview
Whenever the average used capacity is greater than 5 Megabyte

Evaluated based on
Aggregation granularity (Period) * ⓘ Frequency of evaluation ⓘ
1 hour Every 1 Minute

Done

Scope

Select the target resource you wish to monitor.

Resource
packtadestoragev2

Hierarchy
Azure Pass - Sponsorship > PackADE

Edit resource

Condition

Configure when the alert rule should trigger by selecting a signal and defining its logic.

Condition name

	Time series monitored ⓘ	Estimated monthly cost (USD) ⓘ
✓ Whenever the average used capacity is greater than 5 megabyte	1	\$ 0.10
Add condition	1	Total \$ 0.10

! You can add up to 5 conditions with a static threshold for a metric alert rule. All conditions must be met for an alert to be triggered.

ACTIONS GROUPS (optional)

Action group name Contains actions

No action group selected

Add Create

Home > packtadestoragev2 > Create an alert rule >

Create an action group

Basics Notifications Actions Tags Review + create

An action group invokes a defined set of notifications and actions when an alert is triggered. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Select a subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription * ⓘ Visual Studio Enterprise

Resource group * ⓘ packtadestorage

Create new

Instance details

Action group name * ⓘ packtadeactiongroup

Display name * ⓘ packtade

This display name is limited to 12 characters

Home > packtadestoragev2 > Create an alert rule >

Create an action group

Basics Notifications Actions Tags Review + create

Notifications

Choose how to get notified when the action group is triggered. This step is optional.

Notification type ⓘ Name ⓘ Selected ⓘ
Email/SMS message/Push/Voice Nagara

Please configure the notification by clicking the edit button.

Email/SMS message/Push/Voice

Add or edit an Email/SMS/Push/Voice action

☒ Email
Email * ⓘ navenkat@microsoft.com

☐ SMS (Carrier charges may apply)
Country code ⓘ 1
Phone number

☐ Azure app Push Notifications
Azure account email ⓘ

☐ Voice
Country code ⓘ 1
Phone number

Enable the common alert schema. [Learn more](#)

Yes No

OK

Azure: Activated Severity: 0 Alert when Usage size greater than 5 MiB



If there are problems with how this message is displayed, click here to view it in a web browser.

Your Azure Monitor alert was triggered

Azure monitor alert rule Alert when Usage size greater than 5 MiB was triggered for packtadestoragev2 at December 18, 2021 18:10 UTC.

Alert rule description	Alert when Usage size greater than 5 MiB
Rule ID	/subscriptions/ /resourceGroups/packtadestorage/providers/microsoft.tinsights/metricAlerts/Alert when Usage size greater than 5 MiB View Rule >
Resource ID	/subscriptions/ /resourceGroups/packtadestorage/providers/microsoft.Storage/storageAccounts/packtadestoragev2 View Resource >
Alert Activated Because:	
Metric name	UsedCapacity
Metric namespace	storageAccounts/packtadestoragev2
Dimensions	AccountResourceId = /subscriptions/ /resourceGroups/packtadestorage/providers/microsoft.Storage/storageAccounts/packta

Home > [packtadestoragev2](#) >

Create an alert rule

Scope Condition Actions **Details** Tags Review + create

Project details

Select the subscription and resource group in which to save the alert rule.

Subscription *

Resource group *

[Create new](#)

Alert rule details

Severity *

Alert rule name *

Alert rule description

Enable upon creation ☒

Automatically resolve alerts ☒

Home > [packtadestoragev2](#) >

packtadestoragev2 | Alerts

Storage account Directory: Microsoft

Search (Ctrl+F) Create Alert rules Action groups Alert processing rules (preview) Refresh Feedback

Subscription: **Visual Studio Enterprise** Resource group: **packtadestorage** Time range: **Past 24 hours** Resource: **packtadestoragev2**

Total alerts: **1** Smart groups (preview): **1** Total alert rules: **1**

Severity: **0 - Critical** Total alerts: **1** New: **1** Acknowledged: **0**

Severity	Total alerts	New	Acknowledged
0 - Critical	1	1	0
1 - Error	0	0	0
2 - Warning	0	0	0
3 - Informational	0	0	0
4 - Verbose	0	0	0

Windows PowerShell

```
PS C:\Users\rajact> $resourcegroup = "packtadestorage"
PS C:\Users\rajact> $storageaccount = "packtadestoragev2"
PS C:\Users\rajact> $storagecontext = (Get-AzStorageAccount -ResourceGroupName $resourcegroup -Name $storageaccount).Context
PS C:\Users\rajact> $starttime = Get-Date
PS C:\Users\rajact> $endtime = $starttime.AddDays(1)
PS C:\Users\rajact> $sasToken = New-AzStorageBlobSasToken -Container "logfiles" -Blob "logfile1.txt" -Permission lr -StartTime $starttime -ExpiryTime $endtime -Context $storagecontext
PS C:\Users\rajact> $ctx = New-AzStorageAccountContext -StorageAccountName $storageaccount -SasToken $sasToken
PS C:\Users\rajact> Get-AzStorageBlob -Blob "logfile1.txt" -Container "logfiles" -Context $ctx

AccountName: packtadestoragev2, ContainerName: logfiles
Name      BlobType Length      ContentType      LastModified      AccessTier SnapshotTime      IsDeleted VersionId
----      -
logfile1.txt BlockBlob 201          text/plain       2021-12-18 16:25:16Z Hot                False              
```

```
PS C:\Users\rajact> Set-AzStorageBlobContent -File "C:\ADECookbook\Chapter1\Logfiles\logfile1.txt" -Container logfiles -Context $ctx

Confirm
Are you sure to overwrite 'https://packtadestoragev2.blob.core.windows.net/logfiles/logfile1.txt'?
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): Y
Set-AzStorageBlobContent : This request is not authorized to perform this operation using this permission. HTTP Status
code: 403 - HTTP Error Message: This request is not authorized to perform this operation using this
permission.
ErrorCode: AuthorizationPermissionMismatch
ErrorMessage: This request is not authorized to perform this operation using this permission.
RequestId:852423c2-001a-0034-5f8e-f411ad000000
Time:2021-12-19T04:11:29.7356501Z
At line:1 char:1
+ Set-AzStorageBlobContent -File "C:\ADECookbook\Chapter1\Logfiles\logf ...
+ ~~~~~
+ CategoryInfo          : (Error) (Set-AzStorageBlobContent, StorageException)
+ FullyQualifiedErrorId : StorageException,Microsoft.WindowsAzure.Commands.Storage.Blob.SetAzureBlobContentCommand
```

Chapter 3: Building Data Ingestion Pipelines Using Azure Data Factory

Create Data Factory

Basics Git configuration Networking Advanced Tags Review + create

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription *

Resource group *
[Create new](#)

Instance details

Region *

Name *

Version *

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) > [Data Factory](#) >

Create Data Factory

Basics Git configuration Networking Advanced Tags Review + create

Azure Data Factory allows you to configure a Git repository with either Azure DevOps or GitHub. Git is a version control system that allows for easier change tracking and collaboration.

[Learn more about Git integration in Azure Data Factory](#)

Configure Git later ☒

[Home](#) > [PacktADEADF](#) > [packtadeadfadi](#) >

dataloading

Container

<< [Upload](#) [Change access level](#) [Refresh](#) [Delete](#)

Authentication method: Access key (Switch to Azure AD User Account)

Location: dataloading

[Add filter](#)

Name	Modify
No results	

Microsoft Azure | Data Factory | PacktADEADF

Azure Data Factory allows you to configure a Git repository

[Set up code repository](#)

Data factory

PacktADEADF

[Manage](#) [New](#)

Data Factory | [Validate all](#) | [Publish all](#)

Connections

[Linked services](#) [Integration runtimes](#) [Azure Purview](#) [Source control](#) [Git configuration](#) [ARM template](#) [Author](#) [Triggers](#) [Global parameters](#) [Security](#) [Customer managed key](#) [Credentials](#) [Managed private endpoints](#)

Linked services

Linked service defines the connection information to a data store or compute. [Learn more](#)

[New](#)

Filter by name Annotations: Any

Showing 0 - 0 of 0 items

Name	Type
Azure Data Explorer (Kusto)	
Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2	

[Home](#) > [Resource groups](#) > [PacktADEADF](#) > [packtadeadfadi](#) | Containers >

dataloading

Container

<< [Upload](#) [Change access level](#) [Refresh](#) [Delete](#) [Change tier](#) [Acquire lease](#) [Break lease](#) [View snapshots](#) [Create](#)

Authentication method: Access key (Switch to Azure AD User Account)

Location: dataloading

[Add filter](#)

Name	Modified	Access tier	Archive status	Blob type
<input type="checkbox"/> ordendtlis-20211118.csv	8/25/2022, 8:22:05 AM	Hot (inferred)		Block blob
<input type="checkbox"/> ordendtlis-20211119.csv	8/25/2022, 8:22:05 AM	Hot (inferred)		Block blob
<input type="checkbox"/> ordendtlis-20211120.csv	8/25/2022, 8:22:05 AM	Hot (inferred)		Block blob
<input type="checkbox"/> ordendtlis-20211121.csv	8/25/2022, 8:22:05 AM	Hot (inferred)		Block blob

Upload blob

dataloading/

Files

Select a file

☐ Overwrite if files already exist

[Advanced](#)

[Upload](#)

Current uploads

Dismiss: [Complete](#)

ordendtlis-20211121.csv	201 B / 201 B	1 B
ordendtlis-20211120.csv	201 B / 201 B	1 B
ordendtlis-20211119.csv	201 B / 201 B	1 B
ordendtlis-20211118.csv	201 B / 201 B	1 B

New linked service (Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2)

Name *
DataLoading

Description

Connect via integration runtime * ⓘ
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime

Authentication method
Account key

Account selection method ⓘ
☒ From Azure subscription ☐ Enter manually

Azure subscription ⓘ
Visual Studio Enterprise

Storage account name *
packtadeadfadl

Test connection ⓘ
☒ To linked service ☐ To file path

Annotations
+ New

> Parameters
> Advanced ⓘ

New linked service (Azure SQL Database)

Name *
SQLDB

Description

Connect via integration runtime * ⓘ
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime

Connection string Azure Key Vault

Account selection method ⓘ
☒ From Azure subscription ☐ Enter manually

Azure subscription
Select all

Server name *
packtadeadsql

Database name *
sample

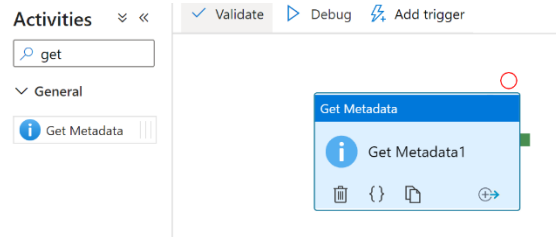
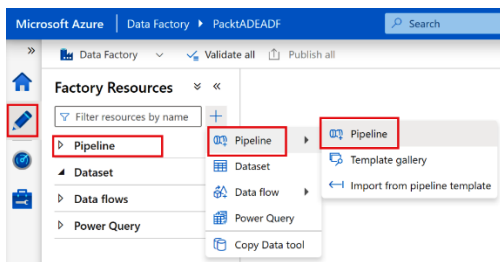
Authentication type *
SQL authentication

User name *
sqladmin

Password *

Connection successful

Create Back Test connection Cancel



General Dataset User properties

Dataset *
OrderdtlsCSV

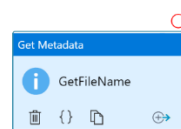
Open + New Learn more

Filter by last modified ⓘ
Start time (UTC) End time (UTC)

Skip line count

Field list
+ New Delete

☐ Argument
☐ Child items



Set properties

Name
OrderdtlsCSV

Linked service *
DataLoading

File path
dataloading / Directory / File

First row as header ☒

Import schema
☒ From connection/store ☐ From sample file ☐ None

> Advanced

Parameters Variables Settings Output

Pipeline run ID: c19f524a-d1c3-4bee-8c6e-e934e654c293

View debug run consumption

Name	Type	Run start	Duration
GetFileName	Get Metadata	2021-11-21T01:00:33.010	00:00:12

Output

Validate Debug Add trigger

Get Metadata
GetFileName

Output

```
{
  "childItems": [
    {
      "name": "orderdtls-20211118.csv",
      "type": "File"
    },
    {
      "name": "orderdtls-20211119.csv",
      "type": "File"
    },
    {
      "name": "orderdtls-20211120.csv"
    }
  ]
}
```

View debug run consumption

Duration

GetFileName Get Metadata 2021-11-21T00:28:38.5 00:00:02

Get Metadata
GetFileName

Filter
FilterTodaysDate

General Settings² User properties

Items * ①

Condition * ①

This property should be parameterized.
Add dynamic content [Alt+Shift+D]

This property should be parameterized.

Get Metadata
GetFileName

Filter
FilterTodaysDate

General Settings User properties

Items * ①

Condition * ①

@activity('GetFileName').output.childItems
Add dynamic content [Alt+Shift+D]

@endswith(item().name.concat("-",formatD

Get Metadata
GetFileName

Filter
FilterTodaysDate

Output

```
{
  "ItemsCount": 4,
  "FilteredItemsCount": 1,
  "Value": [
    {
      "name": "orderdtls-20211121.csv",
      "type": "File"
    }
  ]
}
```

Set properties

Name
OrderdtlSQL

Linked service *
SQLDB

Table name
dbo orderdtls

Import schema
From connection/store None

OK Back Cancel

ControlFlowActivity...

Validate Debug Add trigger

Get Metadata
GetFileName

Filter

General Settings¹ Activities (0) User

Sequential

Batch count ①

Items *

This property should be parameterized.
Add dynamic content

Add dynamic content

@activity('FilterTodaysDate').output.value

Clear contents

Add dynamic content above using any combination of Click any of the available System variables or Functions

Filter system variables and functions...

> System variables

> Functions

> Activity outputs

FilterTodaysDate
FilterTodaysDate activity output

GetFileName
GetFileName activity output

pipeline1 > ForEach1

Copy data
CopyOrderDtltoSQL

General Source Sink¹ Mapping Settings User properties

Source dataset *
OrderdtlsCSV

File path type
File path in dataset Wildcard file path List of files ①

Wildcard paths
dataloading / Wildcard folder path / @item().name
Add dynamic content [Alt+Shift+D]

Start time (UTC) End time (UTC)

Filter by last modified ①

pipeline1 > ForEach1

Copy data

CopyOrderDtttoSQL

General Source Sink Mapping Settings User properties

Sink dataset * OrderdttlSQL

Stored procedure name Select...

Table option ☒ None ☐ Auto create table

Pre-copy script ☐ if not exists (Select * from sys.objects where name like 'orderdttls') Create table dbo.orderdttls(order_dt

Write batch timeout

Validate Debug Add trigger

Get Metadata Filter FilterTodayDate ForEach

Parameters Variables Settings Output

Pipeline run ID: 54777774-7784-4352-a738-0080f4d5583

Name	Type	Run start	Duration	Status	Integration runtime
CopyOrderDtttoSQL	Copy data	2021-11-21T03:56:34.605	00:00:09	Succeeded	DefaultIntegrationRuntime (E
ForEach1	ForEach	2021-11-21T03:56:33.496	00:00:12	Succeeded	DefaultIntegrationRuntime (E
FilterTodayDate	Filter	2021-11-21T03:56:33.230	00:00:01	Succeeded	DefaultIntegrationRuntime (E
GetFileName	Get Metadata	2021-11-21T03:56:30.688	00:00:02	Succeeded	DefaultIntegrationRuntime (E

Home > PacktADEADF > packtadeadfsql | SQL databases > sample (packtadeadfsql/sample)

sample (packtadeadfsql/sample) | Query editor (preview)

SQL database Directory: Microsoft

Search (Ctrl+F) Login New Query Open query Feedback

Overview Activity log Tags Diagnose and solve problems Getting started Query editor (preview) Power Platform Power BI Power Apps Power Automate Settings Compute + storage Connection strings Properties Locks Data management Replicas Sync to other databases Integrations

sample (sqladmin)

Query 1 X

Run Cancel query Save query Export data as Show only Editor

1 Select * from [dbo].[orderdttls]

Results Messages

order_dt	product	cost	quantity	location
20211121	PC	1000	5	Singapore
20211121	keyboard	20	20	Dubai
20211121	cable	1	1000	Singapore
20211121	camera	50	50	Delhi
20211121	mobile	100	200	HongKong

General Dataset User properties

Dataset * OrderdttlsCSV

Filter by last modified Start time (UTC) End

Skip line count

Field list New Delete

Argument

Child items

General Settings User properties

Items @activity('GetFileName').output.childit...

Condition @endswith(item().name,concat('-',format

New trigger

Name * NewFileTrigger

Description

Type * Storage events

Account selection method * ☒ From Azure subscription ☐ Enter manually

Azure subscription * Visual Studio Enterprise

Storage account name * packtadeadfadi

Container name * dataloading

Blob path begins with

Blob path ends with

Event * ☒ Blob created ☐ Blob deleted

Ignore empty blobs * ☒ Yes ☐ No

Sequential ☐

Batch count

Items @activity('FilterTodayDate').output.val...

General Source Sink Mapping Settings User properties

Source dataset * OrderdttlsCSV

File path type ☐ File path in dataset ☒ Wildcard file path ☐ List of files

Wildcard paths dataloading / Wildcard folder path / @item().name

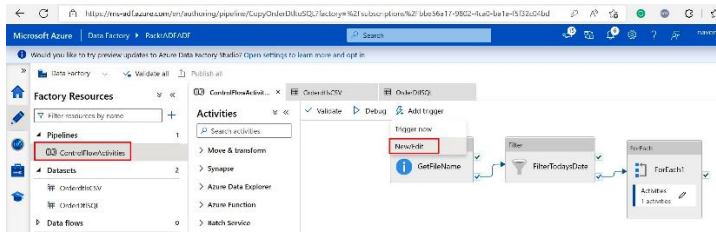
General Source Sink Mapping Settings User properties

Sink dataset * OrderdttlSQL

Stored procedure name Select...

Table option ☒ None ☐ Auto create table

Pre-copy script ☐ if not exists (Select * from sys.objects where name like 'orderdttls') Create table dbo.orderdttls(order_dt



Event Trigger Filters

Container name: **dataloading**

Starts with:

Ends with:

11 blobs matched in "dataloading"

Refresh

SalesLTCustomer.txt
SalesLTCustomerAddress.txt
SalesLTProduct.txt
SalesLTProductCategory.txt
SalesSalesPerson.txt
SalesSalesReason.txt
orderdtls-20211118.csv
orderdtls-20211119.csv
orderdtls-20211120.csv
orderdtls-20211121.csv

1 - 11 of 11 items

< Previous 1 Next > Go to

Continue Back

Cancel

New trigger

Trigger Run Parameters

NAME TYPE VALUE

This pipeline has no parameters

Make sure to "Publish" for trigger to be activated after clicking "OK"

OK

Cancel

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $storageContext = (Get-AzStorageAccount -ResourceGroupName $resourcegroup -Name $storageaccountname).Context
PS C:\Users\navenkat> set-AzStorageBlobContent -File "C:\temp\orderdtls-trigger.csv" -Context $storageContext -Blob orderdtls-Trigger.csv
Container $containername

AccountName: packtadeadfad1, ContainerName: dataloading
Name                               BlobType Length ContentType LastModified AccessTier SnapshotTime
-----
orderdtls-Trigger... BlockBlob 201 application/octet-stream 2022-08-25 02:50:03Z Hot
PS C:\Users\navenkat>
```

Home > Create a resource > Marketplace > SQL Server 2019 on Windows Server 2019 >

Create a virtual machine

Basics Disks Networking Management Advanced SQL Server settings Tags Review + create

Create a virtual machine that runs Linux or Windows. Select an image from Azure marketplace or use your own customized image. Complete the Basics tab then Review + create to provision a virtual machine with default parameters or review each tab for full customization. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription * Visual Studio Enterprise

Resource group * PacktADEADF

Instance details

Virtual machine name * SQLVM

Region * (US) East US

Availability options * No infrastructure redundancy required

Security type * Standard

Image * Free SQL Server License: SQL 2019 Developer on Windows Server 2019 - G

See all images | Configure VM generation

VM architecture * x64

Arm64 is not supported with the selected image.

Administrator account

Username * sqladmin

Password *

Confirm password *

Inbound port rules

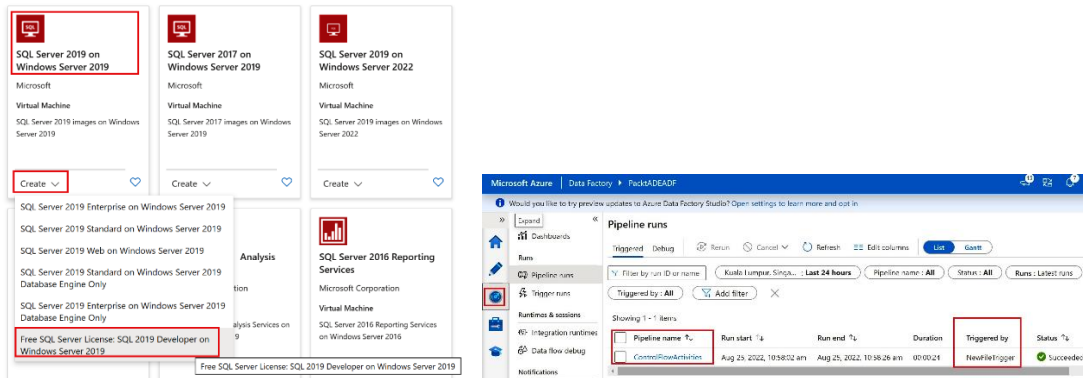
Select which virtual machine network ports are accessible from the public internet.

You can specify more limited or granular network access on the Networking tab.

Public inbound ports * None

Select inbound ports * RDP (3389)

This will allow all IP addresses to access your virtual machine. This is only recommended for testing. Use the Advanced controls in the Networking tab to create rules to limit inbound traffic to known IP addresses.



Home > Create a resource > Marketplace >

Create a virtual machine

Basics Disks Networking Management Advanced **SQL Server settings** Tags Review + create

Security & Networking

SQL connectivity * Public (Internet)

Port * 1433

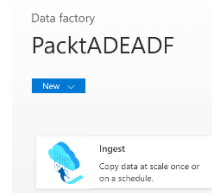
SQL Authentication

SQL Authentication ☐ Disable ☒ Enable

Login name * sqladmin

Password *

Azure Key Vault integration ☐ Disable ☒ Enable



```
C:\Users\sqladmin>sqlcmd -e
1> RESTORE DATABASE [AdventureWorksLT2019] FROM DISK = N'c:\temp\AdventureWorksLT2019.bak' WITH FILE = 1, MOVE N'AdventureWorksLT2012_Data' TO N'F:\data\AdventureWorksLT2012.mdf', MOVE N'AdventureWorksLT2012_Log' TO N'F:\log\AdventureWorksLT2012_log.ldf', NOUSER, STATS = 5
2> GO
RESTORE DATABASE [AdventureWorksLT2019] FROM DISK = N'c:\temp\AdventureWorksLT2019.bak' WITH FILE = 1, MOVE N'AdventureWorksLT2012_Data' TO N'F:\data\AdventureWorksLT2012.mdf', MOVE N'AdventureWorksLT2012_Log' TO N'F:\log\AdventureWorksLT2012_log.ldf', NOUSER, STATS = 5
15 percent processed.
38 percent processed.
46 percent processed.
63 percent processed.
77 percent processed.
92 percent processed.
100 percent processed.
Processed 840 pages for database 'AdventureWorksLT2019', file 'AdventureWorksLT2012_Data' on file 1.
Processed 2 pages for database 'AdventureWorksLT2019', file 'AdventureWorksLT2012_Log' on file 1.
RESTORE DATABASE successfully processed 842 pages in 0.059 seconds (111.427 MB/sec).
```

New connection (SQL server)

Name * SQLVM

Description

Connect via integration runtime ☐ AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime ☒

Connection string **Azure Key Vault**

Server name * 20.120.80.29

Database name * AdventureWorksLT2019

Authentication type SQL authentication

User name * sqladmin

Password **Azure Key Vault**

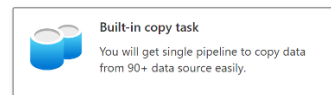
Password *

Always encrypted ☐

Additional connection properties

☒ Connection successful

Task type



You will get single pipeline to quickly copy objects from data

Task cadence or task schedule *

☒ Run once now ☐ Schedule ☐ Tumbling window

Source data store

Specify the source data store for the copy task. You can use an existing data store connection or specify a new data store.

Source type SQL server

Connection * Select...

Source tables

☒ Existing tables ☐ Use query

Filter by name... ☐ Show views ☐ Refresh Showing 12 out of 12 tables, 0 out of 3 views (4 selected)

- ☐ dbo.BuildVersion
- ☐ dbo.ErrorLog
- ☐ SalesLT.Address
- ☒ SalesLT.Customer
- ☒ SalesLT.CustomerAddress
- ☒ SalesLT.Product
- ☒ SalesLT.ProductCategory

Connect via integration runtime *

AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime

Authentication method

Account key

Account selection method

☒ From Azure subscription ☐ Enter manually

Azure subscription

Visual Studio Enterprise

Storage account name *

packtadeadfadl

Test connection

☒ To linked service ☐ To file path

Annotations

+ New

> Parameters

Folder path

If the identity you use to access the data store only has permission to subdirectory instead of the entire account, specify the path to browse.

Browse

Select a file or folder.

Root folder

dataloading

Destination data store

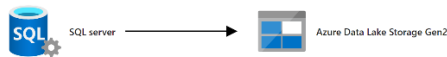
Specify the destination data store for the copy task. You can use an existing data store connection or specify a new data store.

Target type

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2

Connection *

Select...



Deployment complete

Deployment step	Status
Validating copy runtime environment	Succeeded
> Creating datasets	Succeeded
> Creating pipelines	Succeeded
> Running pipelines	Succeeded

Datasets and pipelines have been created. You can now monitor and edit the copy pipelines or click finish to close Copy Data Tool.

Settings

Enter name and description for the copy data task, more options for data movement

Task name *

CopySQLVMtoADL

File format settings

File format

Text format

Column delimiter

Comma (,)

☐ Edit

Row delimiter

Default (\r\n, or \n)

☐ Edit

☒ Add header to file

> Advanced

Compression type

None

Max rows per file

File name prefix

CopySQLVMtoADL > ForEach_kfc



General Source Sink Mapping Settings User properties

Source dataset *

SourceDataset_kfc

Dataset properties

Name	Value
cw_table	@item().source.table

Use query

☒ Table ☐ Query ☐ Stored procedure

Factory Resources

Filter resources by name

Pipeline

ControlFlowActivities

CopySQLVMtoADL

Dataset

DestinationDataset_kfc

Activities

Search activities

Move & transform

Azure Data Explorer

Azure Function

Batch Service

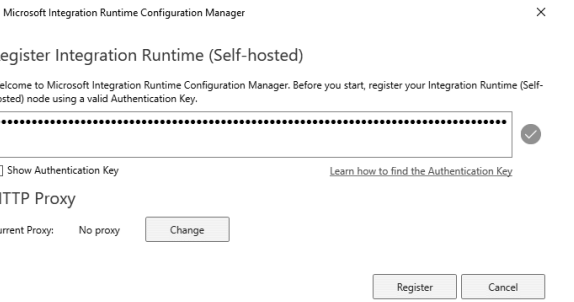
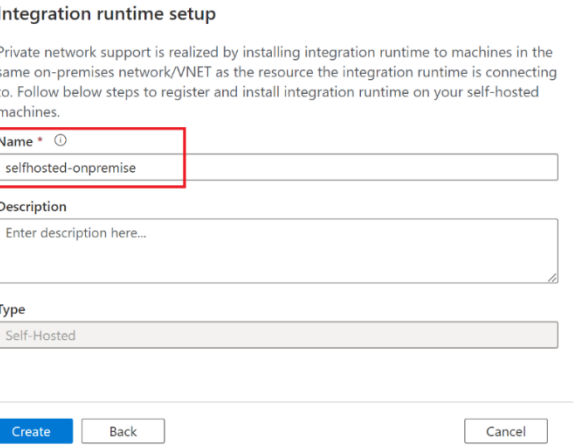
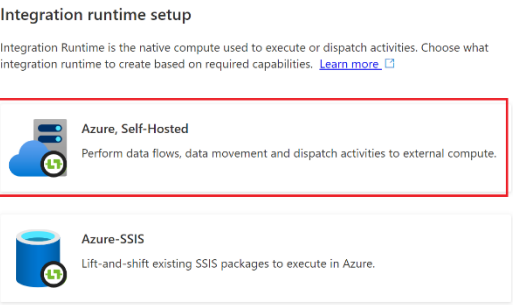
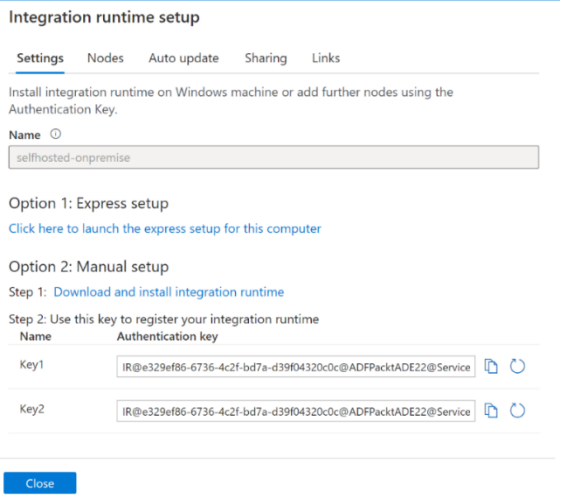
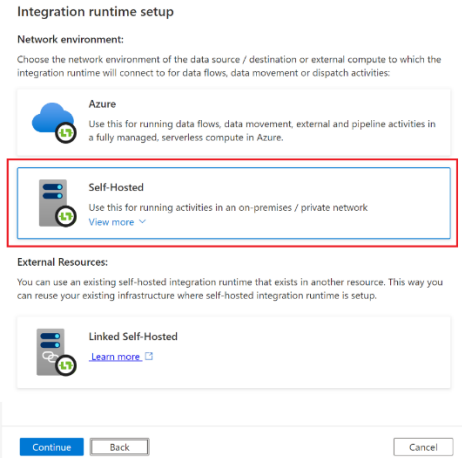
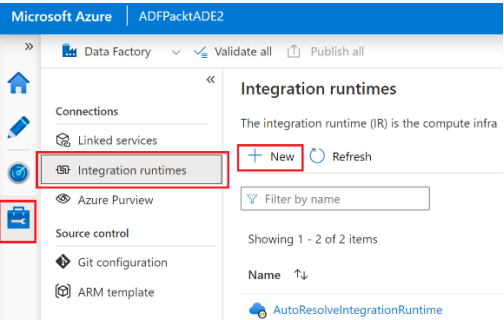
ForEach

ForEach_kfc

Activities

1 activities

Chapter 4: Azure Data Factory Integration Runtime



New Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) Node

Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node name: ⓘ

SelfHostedIR1

Below is the list of Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) Nodes:

selfhosted-onpremise
SelfHostedIR1 : Current New Node

☐ Enable remote access from intranet ⓘ

Finish

Cancel

Integration runtimes

Time zone : Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai, New...

All Self-Hosted Azure Azure-SSIS Refresh Edit columns

Showing 1 - 2 of 2 items

NAME	TYPE	SUB-TYPE	STATUS	REGION
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime	Azure	Public	Running	Auto Resolve
selfhosted-onpremise	Self-Hosted	---	Running	---

Microsoft Azure Data factory ADFPacktADE2

Integration runtimes - selfhosted-onpremise - Resource monitor (details)

selfhosted-onpremise

Details Activities Refresh Edit

STATUS	TYPE	SUB-TYPE	VERSION
Running	Self-Hosted	---	5.19.8214.2

HIGH AVAILABILITY ENABLED	LINKED COUNT	QUEUE LENGTH	AVERAGE QUEUE DURATION
True	0	0	0.00s

Node Details

Name	Status	Version	Available memory	CPU utilization	Network (In/Out)	Concurrent jobs (n)
SelfHostedIR1	Running	5.19.8214.2	4774MB	0%	3.42KBps/2.81KBps	0/40

Microsoft Azure ADFPacktADE2

Azure Data Factory allows you to configure a Git repository with

Set up code repository

Data factory

ADFPacktADE2

New

Ingest

Copy data at scale once or on a schedule.

Source data store

Specify the source data store for the copy task. You can use an existing data store connection or specify a new data store.

Source type: All

Connection *: Select...

+ New connection

File

File system

Copy data tool

Properties

Source

Dataset

Configuration

Target

Settings

Review and finish

Source data store

Specify the source data store for the copy task. You can use an existing data store connection or specify a new data store.

Source type: All

Connection *: FileConnection

Integration runtime *: selfhosted-onpremise

File or folder

If the identity you use to access the data store only has permission to subdirectory instead of the entire account, specify the path to browse.

orderdtis.csv

Options

Binary copy

Recursively

New connection (File system)

Name *

FileConnection

Description

Connect via integration runtime *

selfhosted-onpremise

The credentials are stored in the machines of self-hosted integration runtime if you don't choose to store them in Azure Key Vault.

Host *

c:\chapter04\data

User name *

packtadmin

Password

Password *

Copy Data tool

Properties

Source

Target

Dataset

Destination data store

Specify the destination data store for the copy task. You can use an existing data store connection or specify a new data store.

Target type: Azure SQL Database

Connection *: Select...

Copy Data tool

Properties

Source

Target

Dataset

Configuration

Settings

Review and finish

Destination data store

Specify the destination data store for the copy task. You can use an existing data store connection or specify a new data store.

Target type Azure SQL Database

Connection * SQLConnection [Edit](#) [+ New connection](#)

Integration runtime * selfhosted-onpremise [Edit](#)

Source File system file

Target . (auto-created)
Use existing table

☒ Skip column mapping for all tables

[Previous](#) [Next](#)



Deployment complete

Deployment step	Status
Validating copy runtime environment	Succeeded
> Creating datasets	Succeeded
> Creating pipelines	Succeeded
> Running pipelines	Succeeded

Datasets and pipelines have been created. You can now monitor and edit the copy pipelines or click finish to close Copy Data Tool.

Edit integration runtime

[Settings](#) [Nodes](#) [Auto update](#) [Sharing](#) [Links](#)

You can share your self-hosted integration runtime (IR) with another Data Factory. To enable sharing:

1. Grant permission to the Data Factory in which you would like to reference
2. Copy the below 'Resource ID' and use it while creating a new linked self-hosted other Data Factory.

Resource ID [Copy](#)

/subscriptions/ /resourcegroups/PacktAD

[+ Grant permission to another Data Factory or user-assigned managed identity](#)

Resource name	Resource type

[Apply](#) [Cancel](#)

Microsoft Azure | ADFPackADE2

[Data Factory](#) [Validate all](#) [Publish all](#)

[Home](#) [Connections](#) [Linked services](#) [Integration runtimes](#) [Azure Purview](#) [Source control](#) [Git configuration](#) [ARM template](#) [Author](#) [Triggers](#)

Integration runtimes

The integration runtime (IR) is the compute infrastructure to provide the

[+ New](#) [Refresh](#)

[Filter by name](#)

Showing 1 - 2 of 2 items

Name	Type
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime	Azure
selfhosted-onpremise	Self-Hosted

Edit integration runtime

[Settings](#) [Nodes](#) [Auto update](#) [Sharing](#) [Links](#)

You can share your self-hosted integration runtime (IR) with another Data Factory.

To enable sharing:

1. Grant permission to the Data Factory in which you would like to reference this IR (shared).
2. Copy the below 'Resource ID' and use it while creating a new linked self-hosted IR in the other Data Factory.

Resource ID [Copy](#)

/subscriptions/ /resourcegroups/PacktADE/providers

[+ Grant permission to another Data Factory or user-assigned managed identity](#) [Refresh](#)

Resource name	Resource type	Remove
ADFPackSharedIR	Data Factory	X

[Apply](#) [Cancel](#)

Microsoft Azure | ADFPackSharedIR

[Data Factory](#) [Validate all](#) [Publish all](#)

[Home](#) [Connections](#) [Linked services](#) [Integration runtimes](#) [Azure Purview](#) [Source control](#) [Git configuration](#) [ARM template](#) [Author](#)

Integration runtimes

The integration runtime (IR) is the compute

[+ New](#) [Refresh](#)

[Filter by name](#)


Showing 1 - 1 of 1 items

Name
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime

Integration runtime setup

Integration Runtime is the native compute used to execute or dispatch activities. Choose what integration runtime to create based on required capabilities. [Learn more](#)

**Azure, Self-Hosted**
Perform data flows, data movement and dispatch activities to external compute.

**Azure-SSIS**
Lift-and-shift existing SSIS packages to execute in Azure.

Integration runtime setup

Use an existing self-hosted integration runtime infrastructure in another Data Factory. This will create a logical link to an existing self-hosted integration runtime.

Name *
selfhosted-onpremise

Description
Enter description here...

Type
Self-Hosted (Linked)

Resource ID *
/subscriptions/
/resourcegroups/PackADE/providers/Microsoft.DataFactory/factories/ADFPackADE2/integrationruntimes/selfhosted-onpremise


Authentication method
☒ System-assigned Managed Identity (ADFPackSharedIR)
☐ User Assigned Managed Identity (Preview)


Create Back Cancel

Integration runtime setup

Network environment:

Choose the network environment of the data source / destination or external compute to which the integration runtime will connect to for data flows, data movement or dispatch activities:

**Azure**
Use this for running data flows, data movement, external and pipeline activities in a fully managed, serverless compute in Azure.










**Self-Hosted**
Use this for running activities in an on-premises / private network
[View more](#)

External Resources:

You can use an existing self-hosted integration runtime that exists in another resource. This way you can reuse your existing infrastructure where self-hosted integration runtime is setup.

**Linked Self-Hosted**
[Learn more](#)

Continue Back Cancel



Integration runtimes
The integration runtime (IR) is the compute infrastructure to provide the following data integration capabilities across different network environment.
+ New Refresh
Filter by name
Showing 1 - 2 of 2 items

Name	Type	Sub-type	Status	Related	Region	Version
AutoResolveIntegrationR...	Azure	Public	Running 0	Auto Resolve	---	---
selfhosted-onpremise	Self-Hosted	---	Running 2	---	---	5.19.8214.2

Edit integration runtime

Settings Nodes Auto update Sharing Links

Install integration runtime on Windows machine or add further nodes using the Authentication Key.

Name *
selfhosted-onpremise

Description

Option 1: Express setup

[Click here to launch the express setup for this computer](#)

Option 2: Manual setup

Step 1: [Download and install integration runtime](#)

Step 2: Use this key to register your integration runtime

Name	Authentication key
Key1	IR@42b666c7-2d9e-4e28-9fe3-6383f169383c@ADFPackADE2@ServiceEr
Key2	IR@42b666c7-2d9e-4e28-9fe3-6383f169383c@ADFPackADE2@ServiceEr

Edit integration runtime

Settings Nodes Auto update Sharing Links

Install integration runtime on Windows machine or add further nodes using the Authentication Key.

Name *
selfhosted-onpremise

Description

Option 1: Express setup

[Click here to launch the express setup for this computer](#)

Option 2: Manual setup

Step 1: [Download and install integration runtime](#)

Step 2: Use this key to register your integration runtime

Name	Authentication key
Key1	IR@42b666c7-2d9e-4e28-9fe3-6383f169383c@ADFPackADE2@ServiceEr
Key2	IR@42b666c7-2d9e-4e28-9fe3-6383f169383c@ADFPackADE2@ServiceEr

Choose the download you want

File Name	Size
<input type="checkbox"/> IntegrationRuntime_5.20.8244.2.msi	1.1 GB
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IntegrationRuntime_5.19.8214.2.msi	1.1 GB
<input type="checkbox"/> Release Notes.doc	238 KB

Download Summary:
KBMBG8
1. IntegrationRuntime_5.19.8214.2.msi

Total Size: 1.1 GB

Next

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

New Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) Node

Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node name:

Below is the list of Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) Nodes:

- selfhosted-onpremise
 - SelfHostedIR1 : Existing Node Online
 - SelfHostedIR2 : Current New Node

☒ Enable remote access from intranet

Next Cancel

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

Remote access from intranet

Top Port:

TLS/SSL Certificate: Select Remove

☒ Enable remote access without TLS/SSL certificate

Note:
- The data transfer between Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node and the Cloud data stores is always encrypted using HTTPS.
- For untrusted network, we recommend adding a TLS/SSL certificate (advanced) to secure Node-Node communication channel. [TLS/SSL Cert Requirements](#)

Finish Cancel

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

Home **Settings** Diagnostics Update Help

Remote access from intranet

Status: Disabled

Change

HTTP Proxy

Current Proxy: No proxy

Change

Connected to the cloud service (Data Factory V2)

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

Home **Settings** Diagnostics Update Help

Remote access from intranet

Remote access from intranet is used for:
1. Setting/Encrypting Linked Service/Credential from within your Intranet environment.
2. For enabling Node-node communication during High Availability and Scalability setup (2+ nodes).

☐ Disable

☒ Enable without TLS/SSL certificate (Basic)

☐ Enable with TLS/SSL certificate (Advanced)

TLS/SSL Certificate: Select Remove

Top Port:

Note:
- The data transfer between Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node and the Cloud data stores is always encrypted using HTTPS.
- For untrusted network, we recommend adding a TLS/SSL certificate (advanced) to secure Node-Node communication channel. [TLS/SSL Cert Requirements](#)

OK Close

Connected to the cloud service (Data Factory V2)

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

Register Integration Runtime (Self-hosted)

Welcome to Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager. Before you start, register your Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node using a valid Authentication Key.

☐ Show Authentication Key [Learn how to find the Authentication Key](#)

HTTP Proxy

Current Proxy: No proxy Change

Diagnostic Tool

[Troubleshoot problems \(preview\)](#)

Register Cancel

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

Register Integration Runtime (Self-hosted)

Welcome to Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager. Before you start, register your Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node using a valid Authentication Key.

☐ Show Authentication Key [Learn how to find the Authentication Key](#)

☒ Integration Runtime (Self-hosted) node has been registered successfully.

Note: You can associate up to 4 physical nodes with a Self-hosted Integration Runtime. This enables high availability and scalability for the Self-hosted Integration Runtime.
We recommend you setup at least 2 nodes for higher availability. [See Integration Runtime \(Self-hosted\) article for details.](#)

HTTP Proxy

Current Proxy: No proxy Change

Diagnostic Tool

[Troubleshoot problems \(preview\)](#)

Launch Configuration Manager Close

Microsoft Azure | Data Factory | ADP:ARKADE2

Would you like to try preview updates to Azure Data Factory Studio? Open settings to learn more and opt in

Integration runtimes

The integration runtime (IR) is the compute infrastructure to provide the following data integration capabilities across

+ New Refresh

Filter by name

Showing 1 - 2 of 2 items

Name	Type	Sub-type	Status	Related
AutoResolveIntegrationRu...	Azure	Public	Running	0
selfhosted-onpremise	Self-Hosted	---	Running	0

Edit integration runtime

Settings Nodes Auto update Sharing

View Service URLs

Name	Status	IP address
SelfHostedIR1	Running	Get IP address
SelfHostedIR2	Running	Get IP address

Integration runtimes

The integration runtime (IR) is the compute infrastructure to provide the following data integration capabilities across different network environment

+ New Refresh

Filter by name

Showing 1 - 2 of 2 items

Name	Type	Sub-type	Status	Related	Region	Version
AutoResolveIntegrationRu...	Azure	Public	Running	0	Auto Resolve	---
selfhosted-onpremise	Self-Hosted	---	Running	2	---	5.19.82.14.2

Edit integration runtime

Settings Nodes Auto update Sharing Links

Auto update

☒ Disable ☐ Enable

Time zone

Kuala Lumpur, Singapore (UTC+8)

Schedule upgrades at the following time:

11 : 0 AM

The integration runtime is in latest version.

Apply Cancel

Edit integration runtime

Settings Nodes Auto update Sharing Links

Install integration runtime on Windows machine or add further nodes using the Authentication Key.

Name

selfhosted-onpremise

Description

Option 1: Express setup

[Click here to launch the express setup for this computer](#)

Option 2: Manual setup

Step 1: [Download and install integration runtime](#)

Step 2: Use this key to register your integration runtime

Name	Authentication key
Key1	IR@42b666c7-2d9e-4e28-9fe3-6383f169383c@ADFPackADE2@ServiceEr
Key2	IR@42b666c7-2d9e-4e28-9fe3-6383f169383c@ADFPackADE2@ServiceEr

Choose the download you want

File Name	Size
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IntegrationRuntime_5.20.8244.2.msi	1.1 GB
<input type="checkbox"/> IntegrationRuntime_5.19.8214.2.msi	1.1 GB
<input type="checkbox"/> Release Notes.doc	238 KB

Download Summary:
KMBGB

1. IntegrationRuntime_5.20.8244.2.msi

Total Size: 1.1 GB

Next

Microsoft Integration Runtime Setup

Ready to install Microsoft Integration Runtime

Click Install to begin the installation. Click Back to review or change any of your installation settings. Click Cancel to exit the wizard.

Back Install Cancel

Microsoft Integration Runtime Configuration Manager

Home Settings Diagnostics Update Help

Self-hosted node is connected to the cloud service

Data Factory: ADFPackADE2
Integration Runtime: selfhosted-on-premise
Node: SelfHostedIR1

Stop Service

Data Source Credential

Credential store: On-premises
Credential status: In sync
Last backup time: N/A

Generate Backup Import Backup

Connected to the cloud service (Data Factory V2)

Node Details

Name	Status	Version	Available memory	CPU utilization	Network (In/Out)
SelfHostedIR1	Running	5.20.8244.2	4528MB	64%	2.05kBps/6.47kBps

Microsoft Azure ADFPackADE2

Dashboards Runs Pipeline runs Trigger runs

Integration runtimes

Time zone: Kuala Lumpur, Singapore (UTC+8)

Showing 1 - 2 of 2 items

Name	Type
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime	Azure
selfhosted-on-premise	Self-Hosted

View integration runtime detail

Integration runtime setup

General settings

Name * AzureSSISIR

Description

Type Azure-SSIS

Location * East US

Node size * DB_v3 (8 Core(s), 32768 MB)

Node number * 1

Edition/license * Standard

Save money

Save with a license you already own. Already have a SQL Server license? Yes No

By selecting "yes", I confirm I have a SQL Server license with Software Assurance to apply this Azure Hybrid Benefit for SQL Server.

Please be aware that the cost estimate for running your Azure-SSIS Integration Runtime is (1 * US\$ 1.938)/hour = US\$ 1.938/hour, see here for current prices.

Continue Back Cancel

```
PS C:\Users\rjagact> cd C:\ADECookbook\Chapter04\Azure-SSIS\
PS C:\ADECookbook\Chapter04\Azure-SSIS> .\UploadDataToAzureStorage "PackADE" "packadechapter4" "east-us" "Data" 1 1

ResourceGroupName : PackADE
Location           : eastus
ProvisioningState  : Succeeded
Tags              :
ResourceId         : /subscriptions/637ec88d-562e-4ed5-a66e-6feaa42cdbbf/resourceGroups/PackADE

CloudBlobContainer : Microsoft.Azure.Storage.Blob.CloudBlobContainer
Permission          : Microsoft.Azure.Storage.Blob.BlobContainerPermissions
AccessPolicy       :
PublicAccess        : Off
LastModified        : 12/23/2021 4:44:16 AM +00:00
ContinuationToken   :
IsDeleted           :
VersionId           :
BlobContainerClient : Azure.Storage.Blobs.BlobContainerClient
BlobContainerProperties : Azure.Storage.Blobs.Models.BlobContainerProperties
Context             : Microsoft.WindowsAzure.Commands.Storage.AzureStorageContext
Name                : orders
```

Integration runtime setup

Deployment settings

Create SSIS catalog (SSISDB) hosted by Azure SQL Database server/Managed Instance to store your projects/packages/environments/execution logs (See more info here)

Subscription * Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN ()

Location * East US

Catalog database server endpoint * packadesql.database.windows.net

Use AAD authentication with the system managed identity for Data Factory (See how to enable it here)

Use AAD authentication with a user-assigned managed identity for Data Factory (See how to enable it here)

Admin username * sqladmin

Admin password *

Use dual standby Azure-SSIS Integration Runtime pair with SSISDB failover (See more info here)

Catalog database service tier * Basic

Create package stores to manage your packages that are deployed into file system/Azure Files/SQL Server database (MSDB) hosted by Azure SQL Managed Instance (See more info here)

Continue Back Cancel

Integration runtime setup

Advanced settings

Maximum parallel executions per node * 1

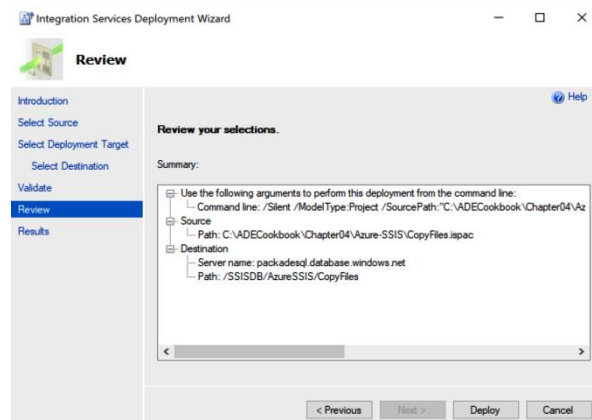
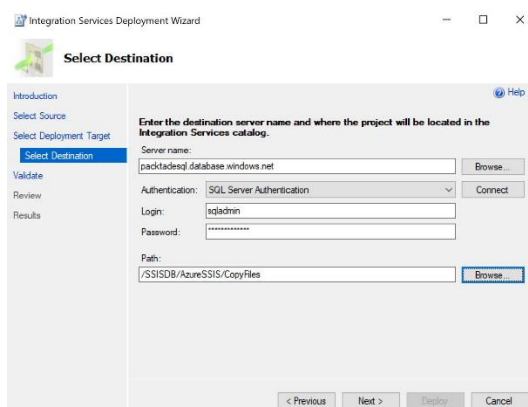
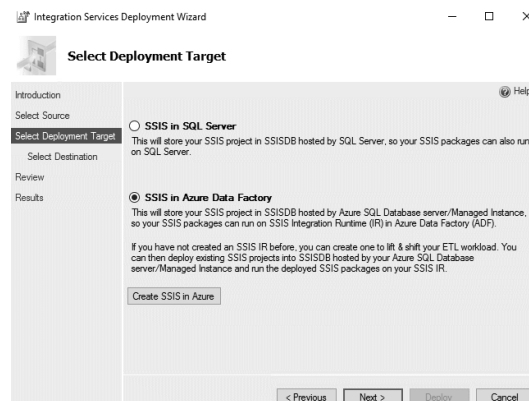
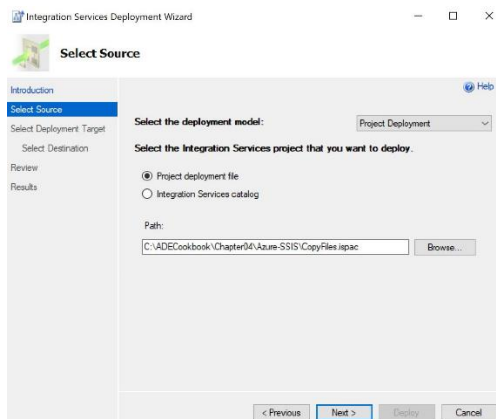
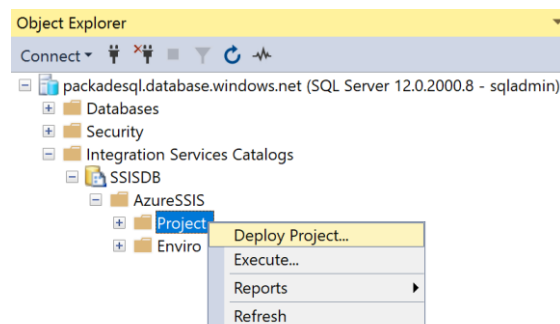
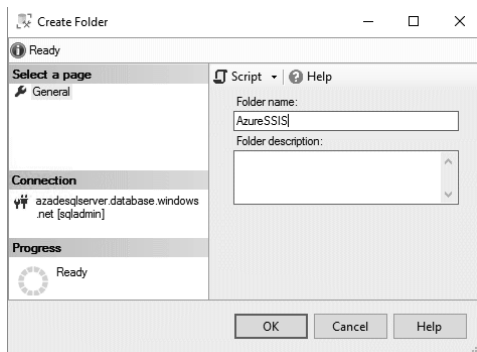
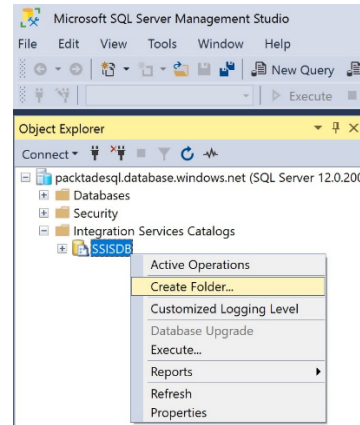
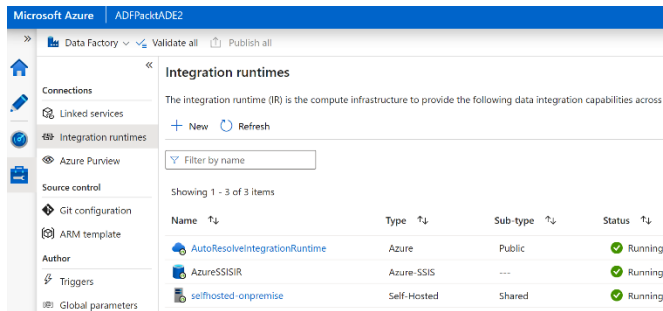
Customize your Azure-SSIS Integration Runtime with additional system configurations/component installations (See more info here)

Select a VNet for your Azure-SSIS Integration Runtime to join, allow ADF to create certain network resources, and optionally bring your own static public IP addresses (See more info here)

Set up Self-Hosted Integration Runtime as a proxy for your Azure-SSIS Integration Runtime (See more info here)

If access to your Azure SQL Database server is disabled from other Azure services/resources, please select a VNet for your Azure-SSIS Integration Runtime to join, so it can access SSISDB – Alternatively, please configure the "Firewall and virtual networks" settings of your Azure SQL Database server on Azure portal to enable the "Allow Azure services and resources to access this server" property.

Continue Back Cancel



Execute SSIS package

Execute CopyFiles SSIS Package

General

Settings

SSIS parameters

Connection managers

Property overrides

User properties

Azure-SSIS IR *

AzureSSISIR

Windows authentication

(See more info [here](#))

☐

32-bit runtime

☐

Package location *

SSISDB

Folder *

AzureSSIS

Refresh

Project *

CopyFiles

Package *

CopyFiles.dtsx

Environment

Select...

Logging level

Basic

☐ Customized

Publish all

Execute CopyFiles ...

Activities

Search activities

Move & transform

Azure Data Explorer

Azure Function

Batch Service

Databricks

Data Lake Analytics

General

HDInsight

Iteration & conditionals

Machine Learning

Power Query

Validate

Debug

Add trigger

Execute SSIS package

Execute CopyFiles SSIS Package

General

Settings

SSIS parameters

Connection managers

Property overrides

User properties

Name	Type	Sensitive	Value	Azure Key Vault
StorageAccountKe	String	<input type="checkbox"/>	L+awxoE7Zio8hWzuz/Rd9PdSH4vY...	<input type="checkbox"/>
StorageAccountNa	String	<input type="checkbox"/>	packtadechapter4	<input type="checkbox"/>

Execute SSIS package

Execute CopyFiles SSIS Package

Parameters

Variables

Settings

Output

Pipeline run ID: 55d7092b-19c1-4a23-8400-e8be83a6f86d

[View debug run consumption](#)

Name	Type	Run start	Duration	Status	Integration runtime
Execute CopyFiles SSIS Package	Execute SSIS...	2021-12-25T03:28:38.238	00:00:24	<div><div></div><div>Succeeded</div></div>	AzureSSISIR (East US)

Chapter 5: Configuring and Securing Azure SQL Database

```
PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzResourceGroup -Name packtadesql -Location "eastus"

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
Location           : eastus
ProvisioningState   : Succeeded
Tags               :
ResourceId         : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql

PS C:\Users\navenkata> #create credential object for the Azure SQL Server admin credential
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $sqladminpassword = ConvertTo-SecureString 'Sql@Server1234' -AsPlainText -Force
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $sqladmincredential = New-Object System.Management.Automation.PSCredential('sqladmin', $sqladminpassword)
PS C:\Users\navenkata> #create the azure sql server
PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzSqlServer -ServerName azadesqlserver -SqlAdministratorCredentials $sqladmincredential -ResourceGroupName packtadesql -Location "eastus"

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
ServerName        : azadesqlserver
Location          : eastus
SqlAdministratorLogin : sqladmin
SqlAdministratorPassword :
ServerVersion     : 12.0
Tags              :
Identity          :
FullyQualifiedDomainName : azadesqlserver.database.windows.net
ResourceId        : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver
MinimalTlsVersion :
PublicNetworkAccess : Enabled
RestrictOutboundNetworkAccess : Disabled
Administrators     :
PrimaryUserAssignedIdentityId :
KeyId              :
FederatedClientId  :
```

```
PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadesqladb -Edition basic -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'New-AzSqlDatabase':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note: go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
ServerName        : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName      : azadesqladb
Location          : eastus
DatabaseId        : d9e7d136-77cb-49f6-b577-040b18a8b92e
Edition           : Basic
CollationName     : SQL_Latin1_General_CP1_CI_AS
CatalogCollation :
MaxSizeBytes      : 2147483648
Status            : Online
CreationDate      : 30/12/2021 10:48:40 pm
CurrentServiceObjectiveId : 00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
CurrentServiceObjectiveName : Basic
RequestedServiceObjectiveName : Basic
RequestedServiceObjectiveId :
ElasticPoolName   :
EarliestRestoreDate :
Tags              :
ResourceId        : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/databases/azadesqladb
CreateMode        :
ReadScale         : Disabled
ZoneRedundant     : False
Capacity          : 5
Family            :
SkuName           : Basic
LicenseType       :
AutoPauseDelayInMinutes :
MinimumCapacity   :
ReadReplicaCount  :
HighAvailabilityReplicaCount :
CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
SecondaryType     :
MaintenanceConfigurationId : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/providers/Microsoft.Maintenance/publicMaintenanceConfigurations/SQL_Default
EnableLedger      : False
```

```
PS C:\Users\navenkata>
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $clientip = (Invoke-RestMethod -Uri https://ipinfo.io/json).ip
PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzSqlServerFirewallRule -FirewallRuleName "home" -StartIpAddress $clientip -EndIpAddress $clientip -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
ServerName        : azadesqlserver
StartIpAddress    : 116.89.64.165
EndIpAddress      : 116.89.64.165
FirewallRuleName  : home
```

```
PS C:\Users\navenkata> sqlcmd -S "azadesqlserver.database.windows.net" -U sqladmin -P "Sql@Server1234" -d azadesqladb -Q "Select name from sys.databases"
name
-----
master
azadesqladb
(2 rows affected)
PS C:\Users\navenkata>
```



```

PS C:\Users\navenkata> #Create credential object for the Azure SQL Server admin credential
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $sqladminpassword = ConvertTo-SecureString 'Sql$erver@1234' -AsPlainText -Force
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $sqladmincredential = New-Object System.Management.Automation.PSCredential('sqladmin', $sqladminpassword)
PS C:\Users\navenkata> # Create the Azure SQL server
PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzSqlServer -ServerName azadesqlserver -SqlAdministratorCredentials $sqladmincredential -Location "eastus" -ResourceGroupName packtadesql

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
ServerName        : azadesqlserver
Location          : eastus
SqlAdministratorLogin : sqladmin
SqlAdministratorPassword :
ServerVersion     : 12.0
Tags              :
Identity          :
FullyQualifiedDomainName : azadesqlserver.database.windows.net
ResourceId        : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver
MinimalTlsVersion :
PublicNetworkAccess : Enabled
RestrictOutboundNetworkAccess : Disabled
Administrators     :
PrimaryUserAssignedIdentityId :
KeyId             :
FederatedClientId  :

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenkata> #Execute the following query to create an elastic pool.
PS C:\Users\navenkata> #Create an elastic pool
PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzSqlElasticPool -ElasticPoolName adepool -ServerName azadesqlserver -Edition standard -Dtu 100 -DatabaseDtuMin 20 -DatabaseDtuMax 100 -ResourceGroupName packtadesql

```

```

ResourceId        : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/elasticPools/adepool
ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
ServerName        : azadesqlserver
ElasticPoolName   : adepool
Location          : eastus
CreationDate      : 30/12/2021 11:33:47 pm
State             : Ready
Edition           : Standard
SkuName           : StandardPool
Dtu               : 100
DatabaseDtuMax    : 100
DatabaseDtuMin    : 20
Capacity          : 100
DatabaseCapacityMin : 20
DatabaseCapacityMax : 100
Family            :
MaxSizeBytes      : 107374182400
StorageMB         : 102400
Tags              :
ZoneRedundant     : False
LicenseType       :
MaintenanceConfigurationId : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/providers/Microsoft.Maintenance/publicMaintenanceConfigurations/SQL_Default

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenkata> New-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadedb1 -ElasticPoolName adepool -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'New-AzSqlDatabase':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated: 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type: 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version: '3.0.0'
Note: Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

```

```

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
ServerName        : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName      : azadedb1
Location          : eastus
DatabaseId        : 4a53c58d-c7d3-477e-a55e-67d5ff7fd3e2
Edition           : Standard
CollationName     : SQL_Latin1_General_CP1_CI_AS
CatalogCollation  :
MaxSizeBytes      : 268435456000
Status            : Online
CreationDate      : 30/12/2021 11:38:54 pm
CurrentServiceObjectiveId : 00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
CurrentServiceObjectiveName : ElasticPool
RequestedServiceObjectiveName : ElasticPool
RequestedServiceObjectiveId :
ElasticPoolName   : adepool
EarliestRestoreDate :
Tags              :
ResourceId        : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/databases/azadedb1
CreateMode        :
ReadScale         : Disabled
ZoneRedundant     : False
Capacity          : 0
Family            :
SkuName           : ElasticPool
LicenseType       :
AutoPauseDelayInMinutes :
MinimumCapacity   :
ReadReplicaCount  :
HighAvailabilityReplicaCount :
CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
SecondaryType     :
MaintenanceConfigurationId : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/providers/Microsoft.Maintenance/publicMaintenanceConfigurations/SQL_Default
EnableLedger      : False

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenkata>

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenkat> New-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadedb2 -Edition Standard -RequestedServiceObjectiveName S3 -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'New-AzSqlDatabase' :
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

ResourceGroupName      : packtadesql
ServerName             : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName           : azadedb2
Location               : eastus
DatabaseId             : df4c6b90-ccb9-45e9-bcef-64e132cd633b
Edition               : Standard
CollationName          : SQL_Latin1_General_CP1_CI_AS
CatalogCollation       : 
MaxSizeBytes           : 268435456000
Status                : Online
CreationDate           : 30/12/2021 11:42:46 pm
CurrentServiceObjectiveId : 00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
CurrentServiceObjectiveName : S3
RequestedServiceObjectiveName : S3
RequestedServiceObjectiveId : 
ElasticPoolName        : 
EarliestRestoreDate    : 
Tags                  : 
ResourceId             : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/databases/azadedb2
CreateMode             : 
ReadScale              : Disabled
ZoneRedundant          : False
Capacity               : 100
Family                 : 
SkuName                : Standard
LicenseType            : 
AutoPauseDelayInMinutes : 
MinimumCapacity        : 
ReadReplicaCount       : 
HighAvailabilityReplicaCount : 
CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
SecondaryType          : 
MaintenanceConfigurationId : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/providers/Microsoft.Maintenance/publicMaintenanceConfigurations/SQL_Default
EnabledLedger           : False

PS C:\Users\navenkat>

```

```

Windows PowerShell
PS C:\Users\navenkat> #Add an existing database to the elastic pool
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $db = Get-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadedb2 -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Get-AzSqlDatabase' :
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

PS C:\Users\navenkat> $db | Set-AzSqlDatabase -ElasticPoolName adepool
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Set-AzSqlDatabase' :
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

ResourceGroupName      : packtadesql
ServerName             : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName           : azadedb2
Location               : eastus
DatabaseId             : b78b3551-6182-4d72-a516-4f25893cf153
Edition               : Standard
CollationName          : SQL_Latin1_General_CP1_CI_AS
CatalogCollation       : 
MaxSizeBytes           : 268435456000
Status                : Online
CreationDate           : 27/8/2022 2:43:40 pm
CurrentServiceObjectiveId : 00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
CurrentServiceObjectiveName : ElasticPool
RequestedServiceObjectiveName : ElasticPool
RequestedServiceObjectiveId : 
ElasticPoolName        : adepool
EarliestRestoreDate    : 
Tags                  : 
ResourceId             : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/databases/azadedb2
CreateMode             : 
ReadScale              : Disabled
ZoneRedundant          : False
Capacity               : 0
Family                 : 
SkuName                : ElasticPool
LicenseType            : 
AutoPauseDelayInMinutes : 
MinimumCapacity        : 
ReadReplicaCount       : 
HighAvailabilityReplicaCount : 
CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
SecondaryType          : 
MaintenanceConfigurationId : /subscriptions/[REDACTED]/providers/Microsoft.Maintenance/publicMaintenanceConfigurations/SQL_Default
EnabledLedger           : False

```

Home > SQL databases > azadedb1 (azadesqlserver/azadedb1) > azadesqlserver > adepool (azadesqlserver/adepool)

adepool (azadesqlserver/adepool) | Configure

SQL elastic pool

Search (Ctrl+F) Save Cancel Feedback

- Overview
- Activity log
- Access control (IAM)
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems

Settings

- Quick start
- Configure**
- Locks

Monitoring

- Database Resource Utilization
- Alerts
- Metrics
- Diagnostic settings
- Logs

Automation

- Tasks (preview)

Pool settings **Databases** Per database settings

+ Add databases X Remove from pool ↺ Revert selected

▼ Databases to be removed from pool

Search to filter databases...

Database name	↑↓ Pricing tier
Currently, there are no databases selected to be removed from this pool. To remove databases, select databases then click	

▼ Ready to be added to this pool

Search to filter databases...

Database name	↑↓ Pricing tier	↑↓ Data space
Currently, there are no databases selected to be added to the pool. To add databases, click 'Add databases' above.		

▼ Currently in this pool (2/5)

Select all Columns

Search to filter databases...

Database name	↑↓ Avg eDTU (%)	↑↓ Peak eDTU (%)	↑↓ Data space
<input type="checkbox"/> azadedb1	0	0	20 MB
<input type="checkbox"/> azadedb2	0	0	20.06 MB

Create a resource

Home

Dashboard

All services

FAVORITES

- All resources
- Resource groups
- App Services
- SQL databases

Home > All resources >

All resources

Default Directory (harmindersethlive.onmicrosoft....)

+ Create Manage view ...

Filter for any field...

Name	↑↓
ADFPackADE2	...
azadesqladb (azadesqlserver/azadesqladb)	...
azadesqlserver	...

azadesqlserver SQL server

Fire

Settings

- Azure Active Directory
- Security
- Firewalls and virtual networks**

```

PS C:\Users\navenkatz> $db = Get-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadedb2 -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Get-AzSqlDatabase' :
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.
PS C:\Users\navenkatz> $db | Set-AzSqlDatabase -Edition Standard -RequestedServiceObjectiveName S3
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Set-AzSqlDatabase' :
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

ResourceGroupName      : packtadesql
ServerName             : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName           : azadedb2
Location               : eastus
DatabaseId             : df4c6b90-ccb9-45e9-bcef-64e132cd633b
Edition               : Standard
CollationName          : Sql_Latin1_General_CP1_CI_AS
CatalogCollation       : 
MaxSizeBytes           : 268435456000
Status                : Online
CreateDate             : 30/12/2021 11:42:46 pm
CurrentServiceObjectiveId : 00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000
CurrentServiceObjectiveName : S3
RequestedServiceObjectiveName : S3
RequestedServiceObjectiveId : 
ElasticPoolName       : 
EarliestRestoreDate    : 30/12/2021 11:44:21 pm
Tags                  : 
ResourceId            : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/databases/azadedb2
CreateMode            : Disabled
ReadScale             : False
ZoneRedundant         : False
Capacity              : 100
Family                : 
SkuName               : Standard
LicenseType           : 
AutoPauseDelayInMinutes : 
MinimumCapacity       : 
ReadReplicaCount      : 
HighAvailabilityReplicaCount : 
CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy : Geo
SecondaryType         : 
MaintenanceConfigurationId : /subscriptions/[redacted]/providers/Microsoft.Maintenance/publicMaintenanceConfigurations/SQL_Default
EnableLedger          : False

```

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) > [Marketplace](#) >

Create virtual network

[Basics](#) [IP Addresses](#) [Security](#) [Tags](#) [Review + create](#)

Azure Virtual Network (VNet) is the fundamental building block for your private network in Azure. VNet enables many types of Azure resources, such as Azure Virtual Machines (VM), to securely communicate with each other, the internet, and on-premises networks. VNet is similar to a traditional network that you'd operate in your own data center, but brings with it additional benefits of Azure's infrastructure such as scale, availability, and isolation. [Learn more about virtual network](#)

Project details

Subscription *

Resource group *

Instance details

Name *

Region *

[Review + create](#) [< Previous](#) [Next : IP Addresses >](#) [Download a template for automation](#)

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) >

Marketplace

Get Started

Service Providers

Management

Private Marketplace

My Marketplace

Favorites

Recently created

Categories

AI + Machine Learning


Analytics

Blockchain

Compute

Showing results for 'Virtual network'

Showing 1 to 20 of 335 results.

 Virtual network

Microsoft

Azure Service

Create a logically isolated section in Microsoft Azure and securely connect it outward.

[Create](#)

[Home](#) > [All resources](#) > [azadesqlserver](#)

azadesqlserver | Firewalls and virtual networks

SQL server

[Fire](#) [Save](#) [Discard](#) [Add client IP](#)

Settings

Azure Active Directory

Security

Firewalls and virtual networks

☒ Deny public network access

You have chosen to deny all public connectivity to the server via firewall rules. To ensure connectivity, we recommend creating a private endpoint.

Minimum TLS Version

1.0 1.1 1.2

[azadesqlserver](#) | Private endpoint connections

SQL server

[+ Private endpoint](#) [Approve](#) [Reject](#) [Remove](#) [Refresh](#)

Security

[Private endpoint connections](#)

Private Endpoint Connection

Private endpoint connections allow connections from within a Virtual Network to Connections using these private endpoints specified below provide access to all

Search...

3 selected

Connection name	State	Private en
Click on add to create private endpoint		

[Home](#) > [All resources](#) > [azadesqlserver](#)

Create a private endpoint

[Basics](#) [Resource](#) [Configuration](#) [Tags](#) [Review + create](#)

Use private endpoints to privately connect to a service or resource. Your private endpoint must be in the same region as your virtual network, but can be in a different region from the private link resource that you are connecting to. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Subscription *

Resource group *

Instance details

Name *

Region *

[Home](#) > [packtadesql](#) > [azadesqlserver](#)

Create a private endpoint

[Basics](#) [Resource](#) [Configuration](#) [Tags](#) [Review + create](#)

Private Link offers options to create private endpoints for different Azure resources, like your private link service, a SQL server, or an Azure storage account. Select which resource you would like to connect to using this private endpoint. [Learn more](#)

Connection method

☒ Connect to an Azure resource in my directory.

☐ Connect to an Azure resource by resource ID or alias.

Subscription *

Resource type *

Resource *

Target sub-resource *

Home > packtadescql > azadescserver >
Create a private endpoint

✓ Basics ✓ Resource **Configuration** ⓘ tags ⓘ Review + create

Networking

To deploy the private endpoint, select a virtual network subnet. [Learn more](#)

Virtual network * ⓘ

Subnet * ⓘ

Private DNS integration

To connect privately with your private endpoint, you need a DNS record. We recommend that you integrate your private endpoint with a private DNS zone. You can also utilize your own DNS servers or create DNS records using the host files on your virtual machine. [Learn more](#)

Integrate with private DNS zone ☒ Yes ☐ No

Configuration name	Subscription	Resource group	Private DNS zone
private-link-database-windows-net	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN	packtadesc	(new) private-link-database-windows.a...

Inbound port rules

Select which virtual machine network ports are accessible from the public internet. You can specify more limited or granular network access on the Networking tab.

Public inbound ports * ⓘ

☐ None
☒ Allow selected ports

Select inbound ports *

⚠ This will allow all IP addresses to access your virtual machine. This is only recommended for testing. Use the Advanced controls in the Networking tab to create rules to limit inbound traffic to known IP addresses.

Home > All resources > azadescserver >

Select a key

Subscription *

Key store type ⓘ ☒ Key vault ☐ Managed HSM

Key vault *

Key

Version ⓘ

Home > All resources > azadescserver > Select a key >

Create a key

Options

Name * ⓘ

Key type ⓘ ☒ RSA ☐ EC

RSA key size ☒ 2048 ☐ 3072 ☐ 4096

Set activation date ⓘ ☐

Set expiration date ⓘ ☐

Enabled ☒ Yes ☐ No

Tags

Set key rotation policy (Preview)

Connect to Server



Cannot connect to azadescserver.database.windows.net.

Additional information:

Reason: An instance-specific error occurred while establishing a connection to SQL Server. Connection was denied since Deny Public Network Access is set to Yes (<https://docs.microsoft.com/azure/azure-sql/database/connectivity-settings#deny-public-network-access>). To connect to this server, use the Private Endpoint from inside your virtual network (<https://docs.microsoft.com/azure/sql-database/sql-database-private-endpoint-overview#how-to-set-up-private-link-for-azure-sql-database>). (Microsoft SQL Server, Error: 47073)

Help ⓘ Copy message Show details

OK

Home > packtadescql > Create a resource >

Create a virtual machine

Basics Disks **Networking** Management Advanced Tags Review + create

Define network connectivity for your virtual machine by configuring network interface card (NIC) settings. You can control ports, inbound and outbound connectivity with security group rules, or place behind an existing load balancing solution. [Learn more](#)

Network interface

When creating a virtual machine, a network interface will be created for you.

Virtual network * ⓘ
[Create new](#)

Subnet * ⓘ
[Manage subnet configuration](#)

Public IP ⓘ
[Create new](#)

NIC network security group ⓘ ☐ None ☒ Basic ☐ Advanced

azadescserver | Transparent data encryption

trans ⓘ Save Discard Feedback

Security

Transparent data encryption ⓘ [Learn more](#)

Transparent data encryption ⓘ ☐ Service-managed key ☒ Customer-managed key

Key selection method ☒ Select a key ☐ Enter a key identifier

Key *
[Change key](#)

Make this key the default TDE protector ☒

⚠ Cutting off access to the key may result in data loss on this server. [Learn more](#)

ⓘ SQL uses Get, Wrap Key, Unwrap Key permissions to access the selected key vault for TDE. These key vault permissions must be assigned to the managed identity used for TDE (primary user-assigned identity or the system-assigned identity). If needed, we will try granting these permissions on your behalf. [Learn more](#)

Home > All resources > azadescserver > Select a key >

Create a key vault

Basics Access policy Networking Tags Review + create

Azure Key Vault is a cloud service used to manage keys, secrets, and certificates. Key Vault eliminates the need for developers to store security information in their code. It allows you to centralize the storage of your application secrets which greatly reduces the chances that secrets may be leaked. Key Vault also allows you to securely store secrets and keys backed by Hardware Security Modules or HSMs. The HSMs used are Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 140-2 Level 2 validated. In addition, key vault provides logs of all access and usage attempts of your secrets so you have a complete audit trail for compliance.

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription *

Resource group *
[Create new](#)

Instance details

Key vault name * ⓘ

Region *

Pricing tier * ⓘ

Recovery options

Soft delete protection will automatically be enabled on this key vault. This feature allows you to recover or permanently delete a key vault and secrets for the duration of the retention period. This protection applies to the key vault and the secrets stored within the key vault.

To enforce a mandatory retention period and prevent the permanent deletion of key vaults or secrets prior to the retention period elapsing, you can turn on purge protection. When purge protection is enabled, secrets cannot be purged by users or by Microsoft.

[Review + create](#) < Previous Next: Access policy >

Home > All resources > azadesqlserver >

Select a key

Subscription * Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Key store type ☒ Key vault ☐ Managed HSM

Key vault * azadekeyvault
[Create new key vault](#)

Key [Create new key](#)

Version
[Create new version](#)

azadesqlserver | Transparent data encryption

Transparent data encryption encrypts your databases, backups, and logs at rest without any changes to your application. encryption, go to each database. [Learn more](#)

Transparent data encryption ☐ Service-managed key ☒ Customer-managed key

Key selection method ☐ Select a key ☒ Enter a key identifier

Key * azadesqlserver/6056b4b3a7c44b4d5086987ad9c654
[Change key](#)

Make this key the default TDE protector ☒

Auto-rotate key ☒

⚠ Cutting off access to the key may result in data loss on this server. [Learn about best practices here.](#) [Learn more](#)

Compute + storage

2.02 GB MIN MEMORY 3 GB MAX MEMORY

Auto-pause delay

The database automatically pauses if it is inactive for the time period specified here, and automatically resumes when database activity occurs. Alternatively, auto-pausing can be disabled.

☒ Enable auto-pause

Days: 0 Hours: 1 Minutes: 0

Data max size (GB) 2

614.4 MB LOG SPACE ALLOCATED

[Apply](#)

Select a key

The key 'azadesqlserver' has been successfully created.

Subscription * Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Key store type ☒ Key vault ☐ Managed HSM

Key vault * azadekeyvault
[Create new key vault](#)

Key azadesqlserver
[Create new key](#)

Version
[Create new version](#)

[Select](#) [Cancel](#)

azadekeyvault | Access policies

Key vault

Search (Ctrl+F)

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Events

Settings

Keys

Secrets

Certificates

Access policies

Networking

Security

Properties

Enable Access to:

☐ Azure Virtual Machines for deployment

☐ Azure Resource Manager for template deployment

☐ Azure Disk Encryption for volume encryption

Permission model ☒ Vault access policy ☐ Azure role-based access control

[+ Add Access Policy](#)

Name	Email	Key Permissions	Secret Permission	Certifica
APPLICATION				
azadesqlserver		3 selected	0 selected	0 selec
USER				

azadesqlldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqlldb) | Compute + storage

Service and compute tier

Select from the available tiers based on the needs of your workload. The vCore model provides a wide range of configuration controls and offers HyperScale and Serverless to automatically scale your database based on your workload needs. Alternatively, the DTU model provides set price/performance packages to choose from for easy configuration. [Learn more](#)

Service tier: General Purpose (Suitable compute and storage options)
Compute service tier: ☒ Provisioned - Compute resources are pre-allocated. Billed per hour based on vCores configured. ☐ Serverless - Compute resources are auto-scaled. Billed per second based on vCores used.

Compute tier: ☒ Provisioned - Compute resources are pre-allocated. Billed per hour based on vCores configured. ☐ Serverless - Compute resources are auto-scaled. Billed per second based on vCores used.

Compute Hardware

Select the hardware configuration based on your workload requirements. Availability of compute optimized, memory optimized, and confidential computing hardware depends on the region, service tier, and compute tier.

Hardware Configuration

Gen5

Up to 40 vCores, up to 120 GB memory
[Change configuration](#)

Max vCores: 2

Min vCores: 0

2.02 GB MIN MEMORY 3 GB MAX MEMORY

Auto-pause delay

The database automatically pauses if it is inactive for the time period specified here, and automatically resumes when database activity occurs. Alternatively, auto-pausing can be disabled.

☒ Enable auto-pause

[Apply](#)

Create an Automation Account

Basics Advanced Networking Tags Review + Create

Create an Automation Account to hold the Automation runbooks & configuration used for automating operations and management tasks around Azure and non-Azure resources. You could execute cloud jobs in a serverless environment or use hybrid jobs on your compute via Azure Virtual machines or Arc-enabled servers. [Learn more](#)

Home > Create a resource >

Marketplace

Get Started

Service Providers

Management

Private Marketplace

My Marketplace

Favorites

Recently created

Categories

AI + Machine Learning

Analytics

Blockchain

Compute

Automation Account

Showing results for 'Automation'

Showing 1 to 20 of 47 results

Automation

Microsoft

Automate the management of your cloud and on-premises resources

[Create](#)

Subscription * Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Resource group * packtadesql
[Create new](#)

Instance Details

Automation account name * azadeautomation

Region * East US

[Review + Create](#) [Previous](#) [Next](#)

Home > Microsoft.AutomationAccount > azadeautomation

azadeautomation | Modules

Automation Account

Module

+ Add a module

Update Az Modules

Browse gallery

Name	Status	Type
AuditPolicyDisc	Available	Default

Browse Gallery

sqlServer

Sort: Popularity

SqlServer

This module allows SQL Server developers, administrators and business intelligence professionals to automate database development and server administration, as well as both multidimensional and tabular cube processing.

Tags: SQL SqlServer SQLPS Databases SqlAgent Jobs SSAS AnalysisServices Tabular Cubes SSIS ExtendedEvents xEvents VulnerabilityAssessment DataClassification PSMModule

Add a module

Importing a module may take several minutes.

Upload a module file

Browse for file

Browse from gallery

PowerShell module file

SqlServer

Change

Name

SqlServer

Runtime version

7.1 (preview)

Import

Cancel

Home > Microsoft.AutomationAccount > azadeautomation > packtadesql > azadeautomation

azadeautomation | Credentials

Automation Account

credential

+ Add a credential

Refresh

Shared Resources

Credentials

Name

No credentials found.

New Credential

Name

sqlcredentials

Description

User name

sqladmin

Password

Confirm password

Create

Home > Microsoft.AutomationAccount > azadeautomation > packtadesql

azadeautomation | Runbooks

Automation Account

run

+ Create a runbook

Imp

Process Automation

Runbooks

Account Settings

Run as accounts

Search runbooks

Name

AzureAutomationTutorialW...

AzureAutomationTutorialW...

Create a runbook

Name

sqlwakeupscrip

Runbook type

PowerShell

Runtime version

7.1 (preview)

Description

During runbook execution, PowerShell modules targeting 7.1 runtime version will be used. Please make sure the required PowerShell modules are present in 7.1 runtime version.

Create

Cancel

New Schedule

Name

wakescript-schedule

Description

Starts

01/08/2022 12:56 PM

Time zone

Singapore - Singapore Standard Time

Recurrence

Once

Recurring

Recur every

1 Day

Set expiration

Yes

No

Expires

Never

Create

Home > Microsoft.AutomationAccount > azadeautomation > packtadesql > azadeautomation > sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/sqlwakeupscrip)

Edit PowerShell Runbook*

sqlwakeupscrip

Save

Publish

Revert to published

Test pane

Feedback

RUNBOOKS

ASSETS

```
1 $SqlCredential = Get-AutomationPSCredential -Name "sqlcredentials"
2 # Query to execute
3 $Query = "select getdate()"
4
5 # Execute query
6 "----- Running SQL Command "
7 Invoke-Sqlcmd -ServerInstance "azadesqlserver.database.windows.net" -Database "azadesqlldb" -Credential $SqlCredential -Query "$Query"
8 "in ----- END SQL Command"
```

Home > Microsoft.AutomationAccount > azadeautomation > packtadesql

sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/s/

Runbook

schel

+ Add a schedule

Re

Resources

Schedules

Name

No schedules found.

Home > sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/sqlwakeupscrip) > Schedule Runbook

Schedules

Runbook: sqlwakeupscrip

+ Add a schedule

Name

wakescript-schedule

Next run

1/8/2022, 12:56 PM

Home > sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/sqlwakeupscrip) >

Schedule Runbook

sqlwakeupscrip

Schedule

Link a schedule to your runbook

Parameters and run settings

Modify run settings (Default: Azure)

Home > sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/sqlwakeupscrip) | Schedules

Runbook

Search (Ctrl+/)

+ Add a schedule Refresh

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Resources

Jobs

Schedules

Name	Next run
wakescript.schedule	1/8/2022, 12:56 PM

azadesqlldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqlldb)

SQL database

Search (Ctrl+/)

Copy Restore Export Set server firewall Delete Connect with...

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Quick start

Query editor (preview)

Essentials

Resource group (Move) packtadesql

Status Paused

Location East US

Subscription (Move) Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Server name azadesqlserver.database.windows.net

Connection strings Show database connection strings

Pricing tier General Purpose: Serverless, Gen5, 1 vCore

Auto-pause delay 1 hour

Home > sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/sqlwakeupscrip)

Runbook

Search (Ctrl+/)

Start View Edit Link to schedule

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Resources

Jobs

Schedules

Essentials

Resource group... : packtadesql

Account : azadeautomation

Location : East US

Subscription : Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Tags (Edit) : Click here to add tags

Home > sqlwakeupscrip (azadeautomation/sqlwakeupscrip)

sqlwakeupscrip 1/8/2022, 11:04 PM

Job

Resume Stop Suspend Refresh

Essentials

Id : 22cb423f-0416-45d4-ad83-daf954c56932

Status : Completed

Ran ... : Azure

Ran ... : User

Input Output Errors Warnings All Logs Exception

Name

No parameters were supplied for this job.

azadesqlldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqlldb)

SQL database

Search (Ctrl+/)

Copy Restore Export Set server

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Quick start

Query editor (preview)

Essentials

Resource group (Move) packtadesql

Status Online

Location East US

Subscription (Move) Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Home > Create a resource >

Create SQL Database

Microsoft

Basics Networking Security Additional settings Tags Review + create

Create a SQL database with your preferred configurations. Complete the Basics tab then go to Review + Create to provision with smart defaults, or visit each tab to customize. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription * Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Resource group * packtadesql [Create new](#)

Database details

Enter required settings for this database, including picking a logical server and configuring the compute and storage resources

Database name * sample

Server * azadesqlserver (East US) [Create new](#)

Server details

Enter required settings for this server, including providing a name and location. This server will be created in the same subscription and resource group as your database.

Server name * azadesqlserver .database.windows.net

Location * (US) East US

Authentication

Select your preferred authentication methods for accessing this server. Create a server admin login and password to access your server with SQL authentication, select only Azure AD authentication [Learn more](#) or using an existing Azure AD user, group, or application as Azure AD admin [Learn more](#), or select both SQL and Azure AD authentication.

Authentication method

☒ Use SQL authentication

☐ Use only Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) authentication

☐ Use both SQL and Azure AD authentication

Server admin login * sqladmin

Password *

Confirm password *

Home > Create a resource >

Create SQL Database

Microsoft

Basics Networking Security Additional settings Tags Review + create

Create a SQL database with your preferred configurations. Complete the Basics tab then go to Review + Create to provision with smart defaults, or visit each tab to customize. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription * Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Resource group * packtadesql [Create new](#)

Database details

Enter required settings for this database, including picking a logical server and configuring the compute and storage resources

Database name * sample

Server * azadesqlserver (East US) [Create new](#)

Want to use SQL elastic pool? * ☐ Yes ☒ No

Compute + storage * [General Purpose](#) Gen5, 2 vCores, 32 GB storage, zone redundant disabled [Configure database](#)

Backup storage redundancy

Configure ...


 Feedback

Service and compute tier

Select from the available tiers based on the needs of your workload. The vCore model provides a wide range of configuration controls and offers Hyperscale and Serverless to automatically scale your database based on your workload needs. Alternately, the DTU model provides set price/performance packages to choose from for easy configuration. [Learn more](#)


Service tier

Hyperscale (On-demand scalable storage)

Compare service tiers 

Hyperscale tier

In the Hyperscale tier, storage costs are calculated based on actual allocation. Allocated space increases automatically as needed, up to 100 TB.

 The capability to change from Hyperscale to another service tier is not supported. Click here to learn more about this offering and its feature support.

☒ I understand that scaling from Hyperscale to another service tier is not possible.

Compute Hardware

Select the hardware configuration based on your workload requirements. Availability of compute optimized, memory optimized, and confidential computing hardware depends on the region, service tier, and compute tier.

Hardware Configuration

Gen5


up to 80 vCores, up to 408 GB memory

Change configuration

vCores [How do vCores compare with DTUs?](#) 

2

High-Availability Secondary Replicas

Increasing the number of High Availability replicas improves availability SLA. [SLA](#). [SLA](#) High Availability replicas can be used for simple read scale scenarios. Consider Named replicas for more complex read scale scenarios. [Learn more](#) 

0 Replicas

Apply

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) >

Create SQL Database ...

Microsoft

[Basics](#) [Networking](#) [Security](#) [Additional settings](#) [Tags](#) [Review + create](#)

Product details

SQL database by Microsoft	Estimated cost per month
Terms of use Privacy policy	Compute cost 271.80 USD + Storage cost 0.10 USD / GB
	View pricing details

Terms

By clicking "Create", I (s) agree to the legal terms and privacy statement(s) associated with the Marketplace offering(s) offering(s), with the same billing frequency as my Azure subscription; and (c) agree that Microsoft may share my contact transactional activities. Microsoft does not provide rights for third-party offerings. For additional details see [Azure Mark](#)

Basics

Subscription	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
Resource group	packtadesql
Region	eastus
Database name	sample
Server	azadesqlserver

Compute + storage	Hyperscale: Gen5, 2 vCores
Backup storage redundancy	Geo-redundant backup storage

Networking

Allow Azure services and resources to access this server	No
Private endpoint	1 existing

Security

[Create](#) [< Previous](#) [Download a template for automation](#)

Chapter 6: Implementing High Availability and Monitoring in Azure SQL Database

```
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $primarydb = Get-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadesqldb -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Get-AzSqlDatabase':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated: 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type: 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version: '3.0.0'
Note: Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.
PS C:\Users\navenkata> $secondarydb = New-AzSqlDatabaseSecondary -PartnerResourceGroupName packtadesql -PartnerServerName azadesqlsecondary -AllowConnections 'All'
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'New-AzSqlDatabaseSecondary':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Replication.Model.AzureReplicationLinkModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated: 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type: 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version: '3.0.0'
Note: Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

LinkId                : c6767132-c80a-4c3d-81d4-6cc8a396a8c8
ResourceGroupName     : packtadesql
ServerName            : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName          : azadesqldb
Role                  : Primary
Location              : East US
PartnerResourceGroupName : packtadesql
PartnerServerName     : azadesqlsecondary
PartnerDatabaseName   : azadesqldb
PartnerRole           : Secondary
PartnerLocation       : West US
AllowConnections      : All
ReplicationState      : CATCH_UP
PercentComplete       : 100
StartTime              : 16/1/2022 11:43:12 am
```

Home > packtadesql > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb)

azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) | Replicas

SQL database

Search (Ctrl+/) << + Create replica Refresh Feedback

Compute + storage
Connection strings
Properties
Locks
Data management
Replicas
Sync to other databases

Geo replicas for your database are listed below. Geo replicas reside on a different logical server from the primary and protect against regional failures or prolonged data center outage.
[Learn more](#)

Name ↑↓	Server ↑↓	Region ↑↓	Failover policy ↑↓	Pricing tier ↑↓	Replica state ↑↓
▼ Primary					
azadesqldb	azadesqlserver	East US	None	Basic	Online
▼ Geo replicas					
azadesqldb	azadesqlsecondary	West US		Basic	Readable

Home > packtadesql > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb)

azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) | Replicas

SQL database

Search (Ctrl+/) << + Create replica Refresh Feedback

Connection strings
Properties
Locks
Data management
Replicas
Sync to other databases
Integrations

Geo replicas for your database are listed below. Geo replicas reside on a different logical server from the primary and protect against regional failures or prolonged data center outage.
[Learn more](#)

Name ↑↓	Server ↑↓	Region ↑↓	Failover policy ↑↓	Pricing tier ↑↓
▼ Primary				
azadesqldb	azadesqlsecondary	West US	None	Basic
▼ Geo replicas				
azadesqldb	azadesqlserver	East US		Basic

```
PS C:\Users\navenkata> Get-AzSqlDatabaseReplicationLink -DatabaseName azadesqldb -PartnerResourceGroupName packtadesql -PartnerServerName azadesqlsecondary -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Get-AzSqlDatabaseReplicationLink':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Replication.Model.AzureReplicationLinkModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated: 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type: 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version: '3.0.0'
Note: Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

LinkId                : c6767132-c80a-4c3d-81d4-6cc8a396a8c8
ResourceGroupName     : packtadesql
ServerName            : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName          : azadesqldb
Role                  : Secondary
Location              : East US
PartnerResourceGroupName : packtadesql
PartnerServerName     : azadesqlsecondary
PartnerDatabaseName   : azadesqldb
PartnerRole           : Primary
PartnerLocation       : West US
AllowConnections      : All
ReplicationState      : CATCH_UP
PercentComplete       : 100
StartTime              : 16/1/2022 11:43:12 am

PS C:\Users\navenkata>
```

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $primarydb = Get-AzSqlDatabase -DatabaseName azadesqldb -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Get-AzSqlDatabase':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.
PS C:\Users\navenkat> $primarydb | Remove-AzSqlDatabaseSecondary -PartnerResourceGroupName packtadesql -PartnerServerName azadesqlsecondary
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the cmdlet 'Remove-AzSqlDatabaseSecondary':
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Replication.Model.AzureReplicationLinkModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated : 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The following properties are being added to the output type : 'CurrentBackupStorageRedundancy' 'RequestedBackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version : '3.0.0'
Note : Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.

LinkId                : c6767132-c80a-4c3d-81d4-6cc8a396a8c8
ResourceGroupName     : packtadesql
ServerName            : azadesqlserver
DatabaseName          : azadesqldb
Role                  : Secondary
Location              : East US
PartnerResourceGroupName : packtadesql
PartnerServerName     : azadesqlsecondary
PartnerDatabaseName   : azadesqldb
PartnerRole           : Primary
PartnerLocation       : West US
AllowConnections      : All
ReplicationState      : CATCH_UP
PercentComplete        : 100
StartTime             : 16/1/2022 11:43:12 am
```

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> New-AzSqlDatabaseFailoverGroup -ServerName azadesqlserver -FailoverGroupName adefg -PartnerResourceGroupName packtadesql -PartnerServerName azadesqlsecondary -FailoverPolicy Automatic -ResourceGroupName packtadesql

FailoverGroupName      : adefg
Location               : East US
ResourceGroupName      : packtadesql
ServerName             : azadesqlserver
PartnerLocation        : West US
PartnerResourceGroupName : packtadesql
PartnerServerName      : azadesqlsecondary
ReplicationRole        : Primary
ReplicationState       : CATCH_UP
ReadWriteFailoverPolicy : Automatic
FailoverWithDataLossGracePeriodHours : 1
DatabaseNames          : {}

PS C:\Users\navenkat>
```

Home > SQL databases > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) > azadesqlserver

azadesqlserver | Failover groups

SQL server

Search (Ctrl+F) Add group Refresh

Data management

- Backups
- Deleted databases
- Failover groups**
- Import/Export History

Name	Primary server	Secondary server	Read/Write failover policy	Grace Period (minutes)	Database count
adefg	azadesqlserver	azadesqlsecondary	Automatic	60	2/2

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Get-AzSqlDatabaseFailoverGroup -ServerName azadesqlserver -FailoverGroupName adefg -ResourceGroupName packtadesql


FailoverGroupName      : adefg
Location               : East US
ResourceGroupName      : packtadesql
ServerName             : azadesqlserver
PartnerLocation        : West US
PartnerResourceGroupName : packtadesql
PartnerServerName      : azadesqlsecondary
ReplicationRole        : Primary
ReplicationState       : CATCH_UP
ReadWriteFailoverPolicy : Automatic
FailoverWithDataLossGracePeriodHours : 1
DatabaseNames          : {azadesqldb, azadesqldb2}
```

Home > SQL databases > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) > azadesqlserver > adefg

azadesqlserver

Save Discard Add databases Edit configuration Remove databases Failover Forced Failover Delete

Configuration details Databases within group Databases selected to be added (0) Databases selected for removal (0)



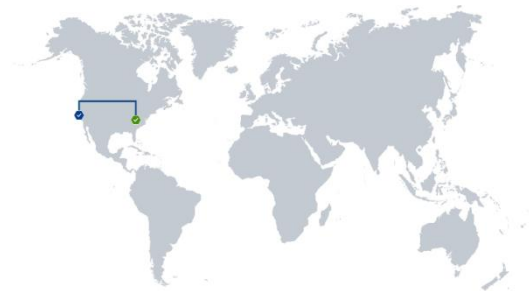
Server	Role	Read/Write failover policy	Grace period
azadesqlserver (East US)	Primary	Automatic	1 hours
azadesqlsecondary (West US)	Secondary		

Home > SQL databases > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) > azadesqlserver >

ade fg
azadesqlserver

Save Discard Add databases Edit configuration Remove databases Failover Forced Failover Delete

Configuration details Databases within group Databases selected to be added (0) Databases selected for removal (0)



Server	Role	Read/Write failover policy	Grace period
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> azadesqlsecondary (West US)	Primary	Automatic	1 hours
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> azadesqlserver (East US)	Secondary		

```
PS C:\Users\navenkat> Remove-AzSqlDatabaseFailoverGroup -ServerName azadesqlsecondary -FailoverGroupName adefg -ResourceGroupName packtadesql

FailoverGroupName      : adefg
Location               : West US
ResourceGroupName      : packtadesql
ServerName             : azadesqlsecondary
PartnerLocation        : East US
PartnerResourceGroupName : packtadesql
PartnerServerName      : azadesqlserver
ReplicationRole        : Primary
ReplicationState        : CATCH_UP
ReadWriteFailoverPolicy : Automatic
FailoverWithDataLossGracePeriodHours : 1
DatabaseNames          : {azadesqldb, azadesqldb2}

PS C:\Users\navenkat>
```

Home > sample (azadesqlserver/sample)
sample (azadesqlserver/sample) | Replicas

Search (Ctrl+J)

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Quick start

Query editor (preview)

Power Platform

Power BI

Power Apps

Power Automate

Settings

Compute + storage

Connection strings

Properties

Locks

Data management

Replicas

Create replica Refresh Feedback

Geo and named replicas for your database are listed below. Named replicas reside in the same region as scenarios. Geo replicas reside on a different logical server from the primary and protect against regional

Name	Server	Region	HA replica count
No replicas found			

Home > azuresqlserver > sample (azuresqlserver/sample) >

Create SQL Database - Replica

Microsoft

Primary database details

Additional settings will be defaulted where possible based on the primary database.

Primary database	sample
Region	eastus

Replica configuration

Choose a replica type. Geo and named replicas both offer independent compute + storage and security configuration from the primary, as well as an accessible endpoint. [Learn more](#)

Replica type *

☐ Geo replica - Resides on a different logical server from the primary, protects against prolonged region outages.

☒ Named replica - Resides in the same region as the primary, enables offloading of read-only workloads.

Database details

Enter required settings for this database, including picking a logical server and configuring the compute and storage resources

Database name *	sample_NamedReplica
Server * <input type="radio"/>	azuresqlserver (East US) Create new
Region	East US
Want to use SQL elastic pool? <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Compute + storage *	Hyperscale Gen5, 2 vCores Configure database

[Review + create](#)

[Next: Review + create >](#)

Home > sample (azuresqlserver/sample) > azuresqlserver

azuresqlserver | Firewalls and virtual networks

SQL server

[File](#) [Save](#) [Discard](#) [Add client IP](#)

Settings

[Azure Active Directory](#)

Security

[Firewalls and virtual networks](#)

☐ Deny public network access

Minimum TLS Version ☐

1.0 1.1 1.2

Connection Policy ☐

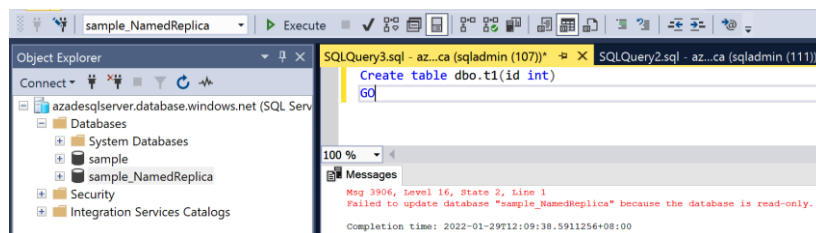
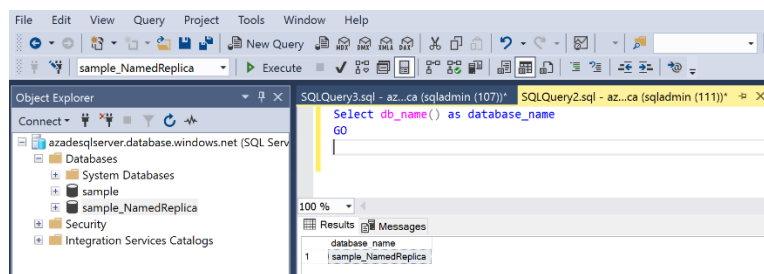
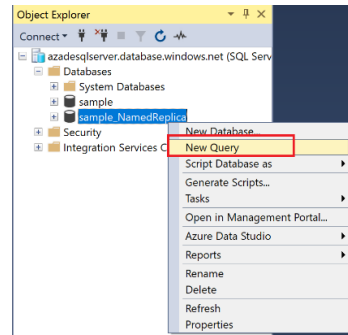
Default Proxy Redirect

Allow Azure services and resources to access this server ☐

Yes No

Client IP address 116.89.64.165

Rule name	Start IP	End IP
ClientIPAddress_2022-1-...	116.89.64.165	116.89.64.165



Object Explorer

Connect - az...ca (sqladmin (107))

SQLQuery3.sql - az...ca (sqladmin (107))

SQLQuery2.sql - az... (111) Executing...

```

While 1-1
Begin
Select * from sys.objects
WAITFOR DELAY '0:00:01'
END

```

100 %

Results Messages

name	object_id	principal_id	schema_id	parent_object_id	type	type_desc	create_date	modify_date	is_ms_shipped	is_published	is_schema_published
sysobjects	3	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:57.950	2022-01-06 10:18:58.833	1	0	0
syscolumns	5	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2009-04-13 12:59:11.093	2022-01-06 10:18:58.317	1	0	0
syscones	6	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.183	2022-01-06 10:18:58.190	1	0	0
sysallocunits	7	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2009-04-13 12:59:11.077	2022-01-06 10:18:57.980	1	0	0
sysfiles1	8	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2003-04-08 09:13:38.093	2003-04-08 09:13:38.093	1	0	0
syssecclasses	9	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.350	2022-01-06 10:18:58.357	1	0	0
syspriorities	17	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.060	2022-01-06 10:18:58.073	1	0	0
sysdtfrag	18	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.293	2022-01-06 10:18:58.303	1	0	0

Home > sample (azadesqlserver/sample)

sample (azadesqlserver/sample) | Compute + storage

SQL database

Search (Ctrl+/)

Feedback

- Overview
- Activity log
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems
- Quick start
- Query editor (preview)

Power Platform

- Power BI
- Power Apps
- Power Automate

Settings

- Compute + storage**
- Connection strings
- Properties
- Locks
- Data management
- Replicas
- Integrations
- Stream analytics (preview)
- Add Azure Search
- Security
- Auditing
- Ledger

Service tier

Hyperscale (On-demand scalable storage)

Compare service tiers

Hyperscale tier

In the Hyperscale tier, storage costs are calculated based on actual allocation. Allocated space increases automatically as needed, up to 100 TB.

The capability to change from Hyperscale to another service tier is not supported. Click here to learn more about this offering and its feature support.

I understand that scaling from Hyperscale to another service tier is not possible.

Compute Hardware

Select the hardware configuration based on your workload requirements. Availability of compute optimized, memory optimized, and confidential computing hardware depends on the region, service tier, and compute tier.

Hardware Configuration

Gen5

up to 80 vCores, up to 408 GB memory

Change configuration

vCores

It's strongly recommended that the primary and secondary databases have the same compute size. Learn more

How do vCores compare with DTUs?

High-Availability Secondary Replicas

Increasing the number of High Availability replicas improves availability SLA. High Availability replicas can be used for simple read scale scenarios. Consider Named replicas for more complex read scale scenarios. Learn more

0 Replicas

Apply

Object Explorer

Connect - az...ca (sqladmin (107))

SQLQuery3.sql - az...ca (sqladmin (107))

SQLQuery2.sql - az... (111) Executing...

```

While 1-1
Begin
Select * from sys.objects
WAITFOR DELAY '0:00:01'
END

```

100 %

Results Messages

name	object_id	principal_id	schema_id	parent_object_id	type	type_desc	create_date	modify_date	is_ms_shipped	is_published	is_schema_published
sysobjects	3	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:57.950	2022-01-06 10:18:58.833	1	0	0
syscolumns	5	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2009-04-13 12:59:11.093	2022-01-06 10:18:58.317	1	0	0
syscones	6	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.183	2022-01-06 10:18:58.190	1	0	0
sysallocunits	7	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2009-04-13 12:59:11.077	2022-01-06 10:18:57.980	1	0	0
sysfiles1	8	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2003-04-08 09:13:38.093	2003-04-08 09:13:38.093	1	0	0
syssecclasses	9	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.350	2022-01-06 10:18:58.357	1	0	0
syspriorities	17	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.060	2022-01-06 10:18:58.073	1	0	0
sysdtfrag	18	NULL	4	0	S	SYSTEM_TABLE	2022-01-06 10:18:58.293	2022-01-06 10:18:58.303	1	0	0

Executing query...

azadesqlserver.database.windows.net | sqladmin (111) sample_NamedReplica 00:08:04 0 rows

Home > packtadesql >

azadeautomation Automation Account

Search (Ctrl+F) Delete Move Feedback Refresh

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Configuration Management

Inventory

Change tracking

Now X-IDENTITY-HEADER is made as a mandatory field in http request headers to fetch the other Azure-AD resources. Learn more

Essentials

Resource group: packtadesql

Location: East US

Subscription: Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Tags: Click here to add tags

Home > Microsoft.AutomationAccount > azadeautomation

azadeautomation | Modules Automation Account

Modules Add a module Update Az Modules Browse gallery

Shared Resources

Search modules...

Module type: All

Name	Status	Type
AuditPolicyDsc	Available	Default

Browse Gallery

Search (Ctrl+F) Sort: Popularity

SqlServer

This module allows SQL Server developers, administrators and business intelligence professionals to automate database development and server administration, as well as both multidimensional and tabular cube processing.

Tags: SQL, SqlServer, SQLPS, Databases, SqlAgent, jobs, SSAS, AnalysisServices, Tabular Cubes, SSIS, ExtendedEvents, sqlenvts, VulnerabilityAssessment, DataClassification, PSModule

Add a module

Importing a module may take several minutes.

Upload a module file Browse for file Browse from gallery

Powershell module file SqlServer Change

Name SqlServer

Runtime version 7.1 (preview)

Import Cancel

Home > packtadesql >

azadeautomation Automation Account

Search (Ctrl+F) Delete Move Feedback Refresh

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Configuration Management

Inventory

Change tracking

Now X-IDENTITY-HEADER is made as a mandatory field in http request headers to fetch the managed identity token. Managed identity support for Automation is now GA. other Azure-AD resources. Learn more

Essentials

Resource group: packtadesql

Location: East US

Subscription: Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Tags: Click here to add tags

Subscription: Active

Last modified: 1/22/2022, 10:43 AM

Home > packtadesql > azadeautomation

azadeautomation | Runbooks Automation Account

runbook Create a runbook Import a runbook Browse gallery Learn more

Process Automation

Search runbooks...

Runbook type: All

Authoring Status: All

Name	Authoring status	Runbook type
rnscalesql	New	PowerShell Workflow

Home > packtadesql > azadeautomation >

rnscalesql (azadeautomation/rnscalesql) Runbook

Search (Ctrl+F) Start View Edit Link to schedule

Overview

Activity log

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Resources

Jobs

Essentials

Resource group: packtadesql

Account: azadeautomation

Location: East US

Subscription: Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Tags: Click here to add tags

Home > packtadesql > azadeautomation > rnscalesql (azadeautomation/rnscalesql) >

Edit PowerShell Workflow Runbook*

Save Publish Revert to published Test pane Feedback

```
8 [string] $SqlServerName,
9 # Target: Azure SQL Database name
10 [parameter(Mandatory=$true)]
11 [string] $DatabaseName,
12 # When using in the Azure Automation UI, please enter the name of the credential asset
13 "Credential" parameter
14 [parameter(Mandatory=$true)]
15 [PSCredential] $Credential
16 }
17 inlinescript
18 {
19 $ServerName = $using:SqlServerName + ".database.
20 windows.net"
```



```

PS C:\Users\navenk> # Define the runbook parameters
PS C:\Users\navenk> $Params = @{"SQLSERVERNAME"="azadesqlserver";"DATABASENAME"="azadesqldb";"CREDENTIAL"="sqlcred"}
PS C:\Users\navenk> # Create a webhook
PS C:\Users\navenk> $expiry = (Get-Date).AddDays(1)
PS C:\Users\navenk> New-AzAutomationWebhook -Name rnscaleazure -RunbookName $runbook.Name -Parameters $Params -ResourceGroupName packtade
sql -AutomationAccountName $Automation.AutomationAccountName -IsEnabled $true -ExpiryTime $expiry

Confirm
For security purposes, the URL of the created webhook will only be viewable in the output of this command. No other commands will return
the webhook URL. Make sure to copy down the webhook URL from this command's output before closing your PowerShell session, and to store it
securely.
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): y

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
AutomationAccountName : azadeautomation
Name : rnscaleazure
CreationTime : 22/1/2022 12:25:26 pm +08:00
Description :
ExpiryTime : 23/1/2022 12:25:26 pm +08:00
IsEnabled : True
LastInvokedTime : 1/1/0001 12:00:00 am +08:00
LastModifiedTime : 22/1/2022 12:25:26 pm +08:00
Parameters : {Credential, sqlServerName, databaseName}
RunbookName : rnscalesql
WebhookURI : https://e8c8271a-63e3-4bb7-b8d4-546f01d142f5.webhook.eus.azure-automation.net/webhooks?token=HE7yR07xdg65W6Zz08LnE
6a0wvSh2bVuDRIgEtIQd9A83d
HybridWorker :

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenk> $oid = (Get-AzSqlDatabase -ServerName azadesqlserver -ResourceGroupName packtadesql -DatabaseName azadesqldb).ResourceId
WARNING: Upcoming breaking changes in the entity 'Get-AzSqlDatabase'.
- The output type 'Microsoft.Azure.Commands.Sql.Database.Model.AzureSqlDatabaseModel' is changing
- The following properties in the output type are being deprecated: 'BackupStorageRedundancy'
- The change is expected to take effect from the version: '3.0.0'
Note: Go to https://aka.ms/azps-changewarnings for steps to suppress this breaking change warning, and other information on breaking changes in Azure PowerShell.
PS C:\Users\navenk> Add-AzMetricAlertV2 -Name monitorcpu -ResourceGroupName packtadesql -WindowSize 00:01:00 -Frequency 00:15:00 -TargetResourceId $oid -Condition $condition
v.1 ActionGroupId $gid
WARNING: 7:45:23 am - The namespace for all the model classes will change from Microsoft.Azure.Management.Monitor.Management.Models to Microsoft.Azure.Management.Monitor.Models in
v.1 classes.
WARNING: 7:45:23 am - The namespace for output classes will be uniform for all classes in future releases to make it independent of modifications in the model classes.

Description : This new Metric alert rule was created from Powershell version: 3.0.0
Severity : 1
Enabled : True
Scopes : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Sql/servers/azadesqlserver/databases/azadesqldb
EvaluationFrequency : 00:01:00
WindowSize : 00:01:00
TargetResourceType :
TargetResourceId :
Criteria : Microsoft.Azure.Management.Monitor.Models.MetricAlertSingleResourceMultipleMetricCriteria
AutoMitigate : True
Actions : {}
LastInvokedTime :
LastUpdatedTime :
IsMigrated :
Id : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/packtadesql/providers/Microsoft.Insights/metricAlerts/monitorcpu
Name : monitorcpu
Type : Microsoft.Insights/metricAlerts
Location : global
Tags :
Unit :
UnitId :
UnitTag :

PS C:\Users\navenk>

```

```

PS C:\Users\navenk> # Define the runbook parameters
PS C:\Users\navenk> $Params = @{"SQLSERVERNAME"="azadesqlserver";"DATABASENAME"="azadesqldb";"CREDENTIAL"="sqlcred"}
PS C:\Users\navenk> # Create a webhook
PS C:\Users\navenk> $expiry = (Get-Date).AddDays(1)
PS C:\Users\navenk> New-AzAutomationWebhook -Name rnscaleazure -RunbookName $runbook.Name -Parameters $Params -ResourceGroupName packtade
sql -AutomationAccountName $Automation.AutomationAccountName -IsEnabled $true -ExpiryTime $expiry

Confirm
For security purposes, the URL of the created webhook will only be viewable in the output of this command. No other commands will return
the webhook URL. Make sure to copy down the webhook URL from this command's output before closing your PowerShell session, and to store it
securely.
[Y] Yes [N] No [S] Suspend [?] Help (default is "Y"): y

ResourceGroupName : packtadesql
AutomationAccountName : azadeautomation
Name : rnscaleazure
CreationTime : 22/1/2022 12:25:26 pm +08:00
Description :
ExpiryTime : 23/1/2022 12:25:26 pm +08:00
IsEnabled : True
LastInvokedTime : 1/1/0001 12:00:00 am +08:00
LastModifiedTime : 22/1/2022 12:25:26 pm +08:00
Parameters : {Credential, sqlServerName, databaseName}
RunbookName : rnscalesql
WebhookURI : https://e8c8271a-63e3-4bb7-b8d4-546f01d142f5.webhook.eus.azure-automation.net/webhooks?token=HE7yR07xdg65W6Zz08LnE
6a0wvSh2bVuDRIgEtIQd9A83d
HybridWorker :

```

Home > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) > azadesqlserver > azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb)

azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) | Alerts

Alert rules

Monitoring

Alerts

Search

Resource name: azadesqlserver/azadesqldb

Time range: Past 24 hours

Total alerts: 0

Critical: 0

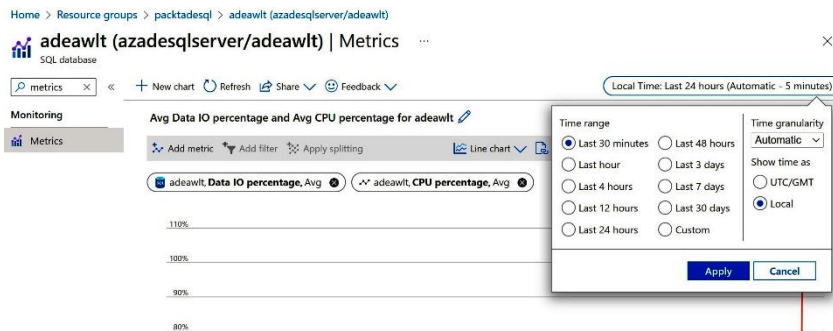
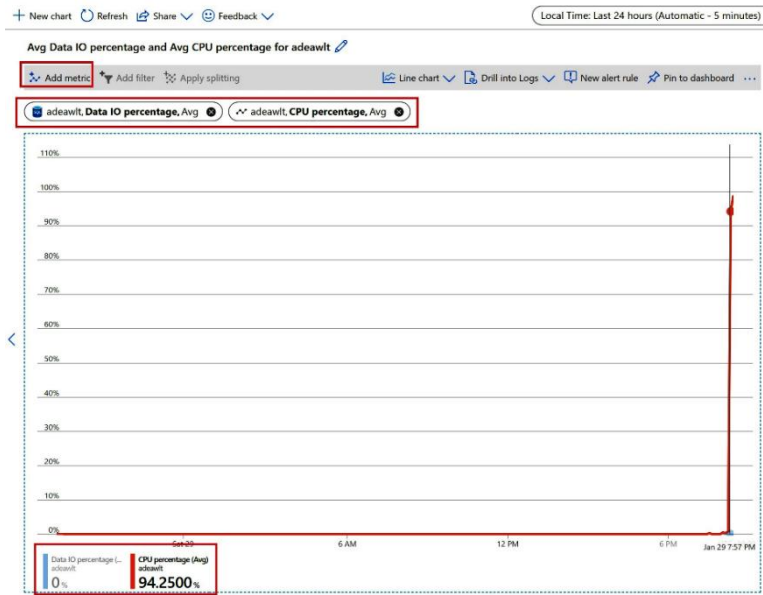
Error: 0

Warning: 0

Informational: 0

Verbose: 0

Name	Severity	Alert condition	User response



azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb) | Alerts

SQL database

alerts

Monitoring

Alerts

Search

Resource name: azadesqlserver/azadesqldb

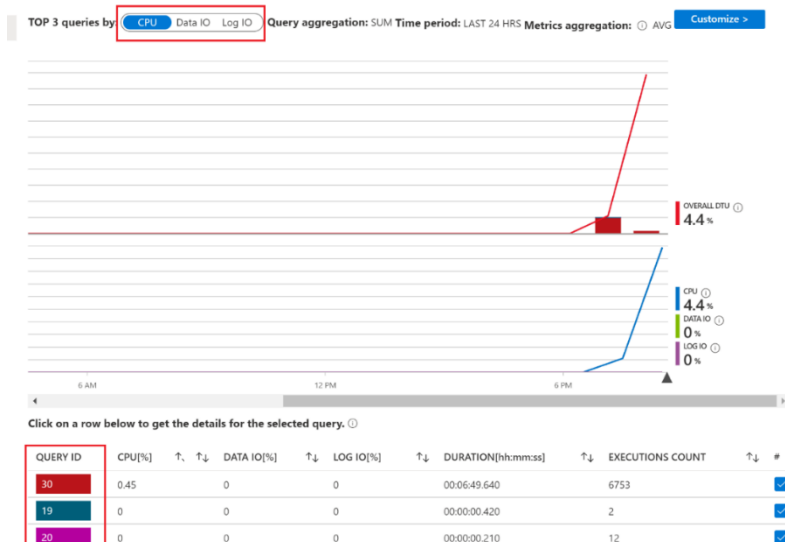
Add filter

More (3)

Total alerts: 1, Critical: 0, Error: 1, Warning: 0, Informational: 0, Verbose: 0

No grouping

Name	Severity	Alert condition	User response	Fired time
monitorcpu	1 - Error	Fired	New	7/4/2022, 8:06 PM



Home > Resource groups > packtades

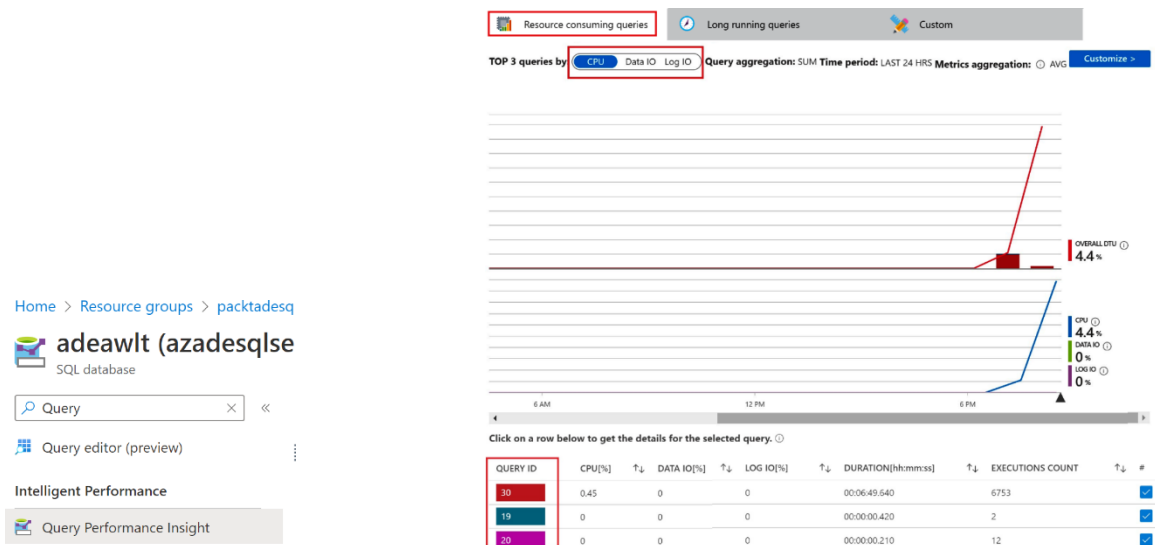
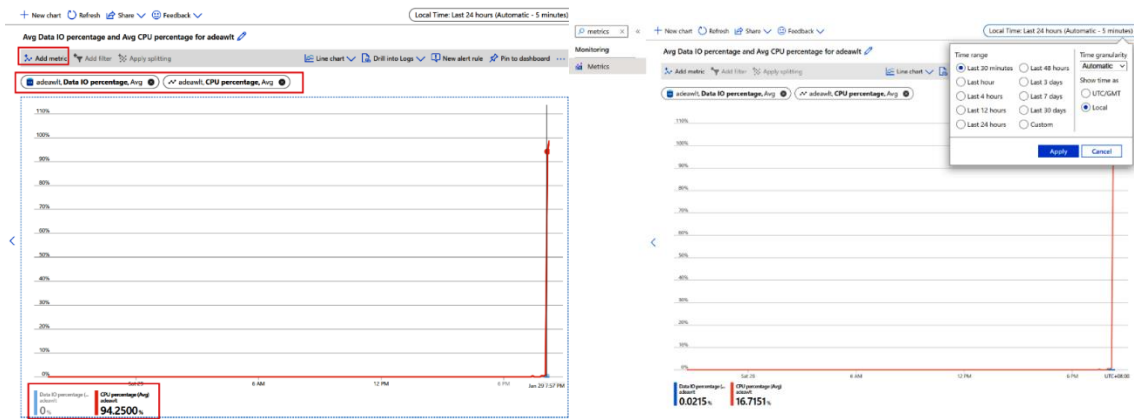
adeawlt (azadesqls

SQL database

metrics

Monitoring

Metrics



Home > Resource groups > packtadesql > adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt) >

Query details

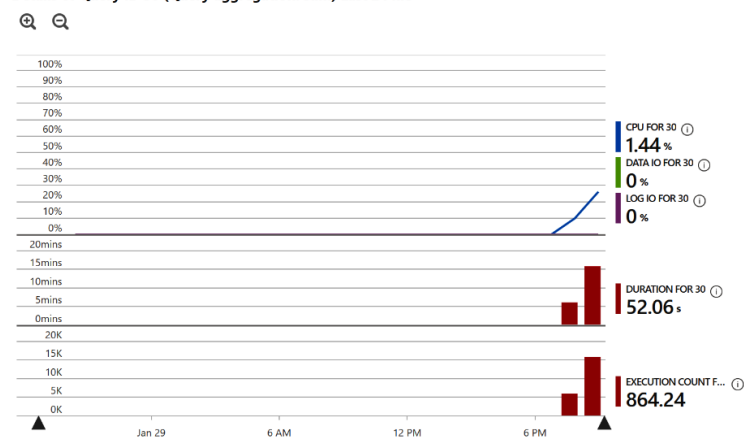
adeawlt - Query ID 30

Settings Refresh Recommendations Query Text

Query ID 30:

```
1 select count(*), sod.productid From [SalesLT].[Product] CROSS JOIN SalesLT.SalesOrderDetail sod CROSS JOIN [SalesLT].[SalesOrderDetail] GROUP BY sod.productid Order by count(*) desc
```

Details of Query ID 30 (Query aggregation: sum) Last 24 hrs



Home > Resource groups > packtadesql > adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt)

adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt) | Query Performance Insight

SQL database

Query editor (preview) Query Reset settings Refresh Recommendations Getting started Feedback

Resource consuming queries Long running queries Custom

Intelligent Performance

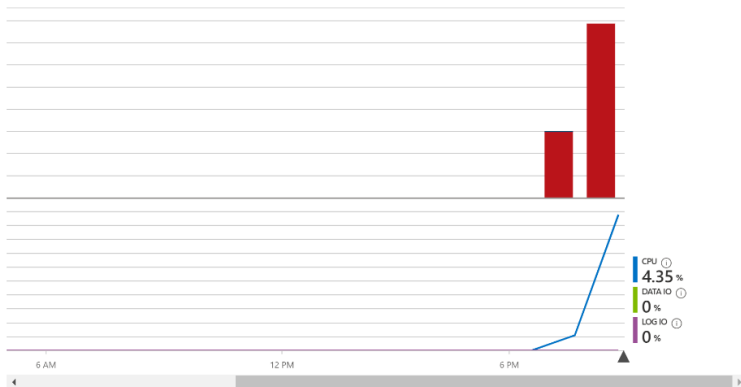
Query Performance Insight

Metric type: Duration Time period: Last 24 hrs Number of queries: 5 Query aggregation: sum Metrics aggregation: avg

CPU
Data IO
Log IO
Duration
Execution count

PU Query aggregation: SUM Time period: LAST 24 HRS Metrics aggregation: AVG

TOP 3 queries by: DURATION Query aggregation: SUM Time period: LAST 24 HRS Metrics aggregation: AVG



Click on a row below to get the details for the selected query.

QUERY ID	CPU[%]	DATA IO[%]	LOG IO[%]	DURATION[h:mm:ss]	EXECUTIONS COUNT	#
30	1.44	0	0	00:21:41.380	21606	✓
19	0	0	0	00:00:00.420	2	✓
20	0	0	0	00:00:00.210	12	✓

Home > Resource groups > packtadesql > adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt)

adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt) | Diagnostic settings

SQL database

diagnosti Refresh Feedback

Diagnose and solve problems

Monitoring

Diagnostic settings

Support + troubleshooting

Support + Troubleshooting

Diagnostic settings are used to configure streaming export of platform logs and metrics for a res settings to send different logs and metrics to independent destinations. [Learn more about diagn](#)

Diagnostic settings:

Name	Storage account	Event hub
No diagnostic settings defined		

[Add diagnostic setting](#)

Click 'Add Diagnostic setting' above to configure the collection of the following data:

- SQLInsights
- AutomaticTuning
- QueryStoreRuntimeStatistics
- QueryStoreWaitStatistics
- Errors
- DatabaseWaitStatistics
- Timeouts
- Blocks
- Deadlocks
- Basic
- InstanceAndAppAdvanced
- WorkloadManagement

Home > Resource groups > packtadesql > adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt)

Diagnostic setting

Save Discard Delete Feedback

A diagnostic setting specifies a list of categories of platform logs and/or metrics that you want to collect from a resource, and one or more destinations that you would stream them to. Normal usage charges for the destination will occur. [Learn more about the different log categories and contents of those logs](#)

Diagnostic setting name * sqldiagnostic

Logs

Category group ☐ all logs ☐ audit

Destination details

☒ Send to Log Analytics workspace

Categories

Subscription Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Log Analytics workspace packtadesql (central us)

☒ SQLInsights

☒ AutomaticTuning

☒ QueryStoreRuntimeStatistics

☒ QueryStoreWaitStatistics

☐ Errors

☒ DatabaseWaitStatistics

☐ Timeouts

☒ Blocks

☒ Deadlocks

☐ Archive to a storage account

☐ Stream to an event hub

☐ Send to partner solution

Home > Resource groups > packtadesql > adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt)

adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt) | Automatic tuning

SQL database

auto Apply Revert to defaults

Power Platform

Power Automate

Intelligent Performance

Automatic tuning

Automation

Tasks (preview)

Export template

Azure SQL Database built-in intelligence automatically tunes your databases to optimize performance. Click here to learn more about automatic tuning.

Inherit from: Server Azure defaults Don't inherit

The database is inheriting automatic tuning configuration from the server. You can set the configuration to be inherited by going to: [Server tuning settings](#)

Configure the automatic tuning options

Option	Desired state	Current state
FORCE PLAN	ON OFF INHERIT	ON Inherited from server
CREATE INDEX	ON OFF INHERIT	OFF Inherited from server
DROP INDEX	ON OFF INHERIT	OFF Inherited from server

Home > All resources > packtadesqlgw

packtadesqlgw | Logs

Log Analytics workspace

Logs < New Query 1* > +

Activity log packtadesqlgw Select scope Run Time range: Last 24 hours Save Share + New alert rule Export ...

Settings

Custom logs

General

Workspace summary

Logs

Tables ...

Search

Filter Gro...

Collapse all

```
1 AzureDiagnostics
2 | where Category == 'SQLSecurityAuditEvents' and action_name_s == "BATCH COMPLETED"
3 | project event_time_t,ResourceGroup,server_instance_name_s,database_name_s,statement_s,action_name_s,
4 | server_principal_name_s,application_name_s,duration_milliseconds_d,response_rows_d,affected_rows_d
5 | sort by event_time_t desc
```

Home > Resource groups > packtadesql > adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt)

adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt) | Auditing

SQL database

Auditing < Save Discard View audit logs Feedback

Security

Auditing

If Blob Auditing is enabled on the server, it will always apply to the database, regardless of the database settings.

View server settings

Server-level Auditing: Disabled

Azure SQL Auditing

Azure SQL Auditing tracks database events and writes them to an audit log in your Azure Storage account, Log Analytics workspace or Event Hub. [Learn more about Azure SQL Auditing](#)

Enable Azure SQL Auditing

Audit log destination (choose at least one):

Storage

Log Analytics

Subscription *

Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Log Analytics *

packtadesqlgw(centralus)

Event Hub

All resources

+ Create Manage view Refresh Export to CSV Open query Assign tags

packtadesqlgw Subscription == all Resource group == all Type == all

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 records. Show hidden types

Name Type

packtadesqlgw Log Analytics workspace

Home > All resources > packtadesqlgw

packtadesqlgw | Logs

Log Analytics workspace

Logs < New Query 1* > +

Activity log packtadesqlgw Select scope Run Time range: Last 24 hours Save Share + New alert rule Export ...

Settings

Custom logs

General

Workspace summary

Logs

Tables ...

Search

Filter Gro...

Collapse all

```
1 AzureDiagnostics
2 | where Category == 'SQLSecurityAuditEvents' and action_name_s == "BATCH COMPLETED"
3 | project event_time_t,ResourceGroup,server_instance_name_s,database_name_s,statement_s,action_name_s,
4 | server_principal_name_s,application_name_s,duration_milliseconds_d,response_rows_d,affected_rows_d
5 | sort by event_time_t desc
```

```
1 AzureDiagnostics
2 | where Category == 'SQLSecurityAuditEvents' and action_name_s == "BATCH COMPLETED"
3 | project event_time_t,ResourceGroup,server_instance_name_s,database_name_s,statement_s,action_name_s,
4 | server_principal_name_s,application_name_s,duration_milliseconds_d,response_rows_d,affected_rows_d
5 | sort by event_time_t desc
```

Results Chart Columns Display time (UTC+00:00) Group columns

Completed. Showing results from the last 24 hours. 00:01.2 9 records

statement_s	action_name_s	server_principal_name_s	application_name_s
Delete from SalesLT.SalesOrderDetail where ProductID between...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
select ProductID from SalesLT.SalesOrderDetail where OrderQty...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
SELECT @@SPID;	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
select ProductID from SalesLT.SalesOrderDetail where OrderQty...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
SELECT @@SPID;	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
DECLARE @edition sysname; SET @edition = cast(SERVERPROP...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
select @@spid; select SERVERPROPERTY('ProductLevel'); SELEC...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
SET ROWCOUNT 0 SET TEXTSIZE 2147483647 SET NOCOUNT O...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser
DECLARE @edition sysname; SET @edition = cast(SERVERPROP...	BATCH COMPLETED	sqladmin	Microsoft SQL Ser

Chapter 7: Processing Data Using Azure Databricks

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) >

Azure Databricks ✨ ...
Microsoft



Azure Databricks [Add to Favorites](#)

Microsoft

★ 4.3 (154 Azure ratings)

Create

Delete

Essentials

Status : Active
Resource group : [packtadedb](#)
Location : East US
Subscription : [Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription](#)
Subscription ID :
Tags (edit) : [Click here to add tags](#)

Managed Resource Group : [databricks-rg-packtadedatabricks-6omidojocusbo](#)
URL : <https://adb-7675839323985314.14.azure.databricks.net>
Pricing Tier : standard



Launch Workspace

[Home](#) > [Create a resource](#) > [Azure Databricks](#) >

Create an Azure Databricks workspace ...

[Basics](#) [Networking](#) [Advanced](#) [Tags](#) [Review + create](#)

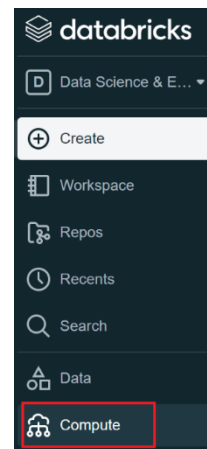
Project Details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription * [Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription](#)
Resource group * [\(New\) packtadedb](#)
[Create new](#)

Instance Details

Workspace name * [packtadedatabricks](#)
Region * [East US](#)
Pricing Tier * [Standard \(Apache Spark, Secure with Azure AD\)](#)



Create Cluster

New Cluster

Cancel

Create Cluster

DBU / hour: 1.5 - 2.25 1:2 Workers:14-28 GB Memo
1 Driver:14 GB Memory, 4 Co

Cluster name
[dbcluster01](#)

Cluster mode
Standard

Databricks runtime version [Learn more](#)
Runtime: 9.1 LTS (Scala 2.12, Spark 3.1.2)

50% promotional discount applied to Photon during preview

Autopilot options

☒ Enable autoscaling
☒ Terminate after [10](#) minutes of inactivity

Worker type
Standard_DS3_v2 14 GB Memory, 4 Cores 1 2 ☐ Spot instances

[New](#) Configure separate pools for workers and drivers for flexibility. [Learn more](#)

Driver type
Same as worker 14 GB Memory, 4 Cores

DBU / hour: 1.5 - 2.25

Standard_DS3_v2

Advanced options

Clusters / Pools / Create Pool

Create Pool

Cancel

Create

Name

dbclusterpool

Min Idle

2

Max Capacity

4

Idle Instance Auto Termination

Terminate instances above minimum after 10 minutes of idle time.

Instance Type

Standard_DS3_v2 14 GB Memory, 4 Cores

Preloaded Databricks Runtime Version

Runtime: 9.1 LTS (Scala 2.12, Spark 3.1.2)

Instances Tags

On-demand/Spot

All On-demand All Spot

Clusters / dbcluster01

dbcluster01

Cancel

Confirm and restart

DBU /

Cluster name

dbcluster01

Cluster mode

Standard

Databricks runtime version

Runtime: 9.1 LTS (Scala 2.12, Spark 3.1.2)

50% promotional discount applied to Photon during preview

Autopilot options

Enable autoscaling

Terminate after 10 minutes of inactivity

Worker type

dbclusterpool Standard_DS3_v2

Min worker

1

New Configure separate pools for workers and drivers for flexibility. Learn more

Driver type

dbclusterpool Standard_DS3_v2

DBU / hour: 1.5 - 2.25

Standard_DS3_v2

Clusters / Pools / Pool Details

dbclusterpool

Edit

Delete

Overview Configuration

Instance Type: Standard_DS3_v2, 14 GB Memory, 4 Cores

Min Idle: 2

Idle Instance Auto Termination: 10 minutes

Max Capacity: 4

Attached Clusters

	Name	State	Nodes
	dbcluster01	Running	2

Home > packtadedb > Create a resource > Key Vault

Create a key vault

Basics Access policy Networking Tags Review + create

Azure Key Vault is a cloud service used to manage keys, secrets, and certificates. Key Vault eliminates the need for developers to store security information in their code. It allows you to centralize the storage of your application secrets which greatly reduces the chances that secrets may be leaked. Key Vault also allows you to securely store secrets and keys backed by Hardware Security Modules or HSMs. The HSMs used are Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 140-2 Level 2 validated. In addition, key vault provides logs of all access and usage attempts of your secrets so you have a complete audit trail for compliance.

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription

Resource group packtadedb

Instance details

Key vault name packtadedbkey

Region East US

Pricing tier Standard

Recovery options

Soft delete protection will automatically be enabled on this key vault. This feature allows you to recover or permanently delete a key vault and secrets for the duration of the retention period. This protection applies to the key vault and the secrets stored within the key vault.

To enforce a mandatory retention period and prevent the permanent deletion of key vaults or secrets prior to the retention period elapsing, you can turn on purge protection. When purge protection is enabled, secrets cannot be purged by users or by Microsoft.

Review + create

< Previous


Next: Access policy >

packtadedbkey - Microsoft Azure Databricks


https://adb-7675839323985314.14.azure.databricks.net/?o=7675839323985314#

Microsoft Azure Databricks

Data Science & Engineering



Notebook
Create a new notebook for querying, data processing, and machine learning.
[Create a notebook](#)



Data import
Quickly import create a table
[Browse files](#)

packtadedbvk - Microsoft Azure x Databricks x +

https://portal.azure.com/#/@arnagarajgmail.onmicrosoft.com/resource/subscriptions/... resourceGroups/packtadedb/

Microsoft Azure Search resources, services, and docs (G+)

Home > packtadedbvk > packtadedbvk

packtadedbvk | Properties

Key vault

prope x Save Discard changes Refresh

Settings

Security

Properties

Name packtadedbvk

Skus (Pricing tier) Standard

Location eastus

Vault URI https://packtadedbvk.vault.azure.net/ Copy to clipboard

Resource ID /subscriptions/... resourceGroups/packtadedb/providers/Microsoft.KeyVault/vaults/packtadedbvk

Subscription ID

Subscription Name Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription

Directory ID

Directory Name Default Directory

Microsoft Azure | Databricks

HomePage / Create Secret Scope

Create Secret Scope

Cancel Create

A store for secrets that is identified by a name and backed by a specific store type. [Learn more](#)

Scope Name

Manage Principal

Azure Key Vault

DNS Name

Resource ID

Microsoft Azure Search resources, services, and docs (G+)

Home > packtadedbvk

packtadedbvk | Access policies

Key vault

Search (Ctrl+F) Save Discard Refresh

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Events

Settings

Keys

Secrets

Certificates

Access policies

Networking

Security

Properties

Locks

Monitoring

Enable Access to:

☐ Azure Virtual Machines for deployment

☐ Azure Resource Manager for template deployment

☐ Azure Disk Encryption for volume encryption

Permission model

☒ Vault access policy

☐ Azure role-based access control

+ Add Access Policy

Current Access Policies

Name	Email	Key Permissions	Secret Permissions	Certificate Permissions
APPLICATION				
AzureDatabricks		0 selected	2 selected	0 selected
			Select all	
USER				
Nagaraj Venkatesan	arn.nagaraj_gmail.co...	12 selected	Secret Management Operations	15 selected
			Get	
			List	

Microsoft Azure Search resources, services, and docs (G+)

Home > packtadestoragev2_1644672096244 > packtadestoragev2

packtadestoragev2 | Containers

Storage account

containers x + Container Change access

Data storage

Containers

Search containers by prefix

Name

☐ \$logs

New container

Name *

Public access level

Advanced

Create Discard

Home > Default Directory

Default Directory | App registrations

Azure Active Directory

Overview Preview features Diagnose and solve problems

Manage

- Users
- Groups
- External Identities
- Roles and administrators
- Administrative units
- Enterprise applications
- Devices
- App registrations**

+ New registration Endpoints Troubleshooting Refresh Download

Starting June 30th, 2020 we will no longer add any new features to Azure Active Directory provide feature updates. Applications will need to be upgraded to Microsoft Authentication

All applications **Owened applications** Deleted applications Applications fr

Start typing a display name to filter these results Apply

Home > Default Directory >

Register an application

* Name

The user-facing display name for this application (this can be changed later).

PacktDataBricks

Supported account types

Who can use this application or access this API?

☒ Accounts in this organizational directory only (Default Directory only - Single tenant)

☐ Accounts in any organizational directory (Any Azure AD directory - Multitenant)

☐ Accounts in any organizational directory (Any Azure AD directory - Multitenant) and personal Microsoft accounts (e.g. Skype, Xbox)

☐ Personal Microsoft accounts only

[Help me choose...](#)

Redirect URI (optional)

We'll return the authentication response to this URI after successfully authenticating the user. Providing this now is optional and it can be changed later, but a value is required for most authentication scenarios.

Select a platform e.g. https://example.com/auth

Register an app you're working on here. Integrate gallery apps and other apps from outside your organization by adding from [Enterprise applications](#).

By proceeding, you agree to the [Microsoft Platform Policies](#)

Register

Home >

PacktDataBricks

Search (Ctrl+/) Delete Endpoints Preview features

Overview Quickstart Integration assistant

Manage

- Branding & properties

Essentials

Display name : PacktDataBricks

Application (client) ID : 5ef28dab-aa0d-4892-b427-97bcdfcd7a8b

Object ID : 5d3f096f-2cce-4fde-807f-00370be9ce56

Directory (tenant) ID : [REDACTED]

Microsoft Azure Search resources, services, and docs (G+/)

arr.nagaraj@gmail.com DEFAULT DIRECTORY (ARRNAGA...)

Home > Default Directory > PacktDataBricks

PacktDataBricks | Certificates & secrets

Search (Ctrl+/) Got feedback?

Overview Quickstart Integration assistant

Manage

- Branding & properties
- Authentication
- Certificates & secrets**
- Token configuration
- API permissions
- Expose an API
- App roles
- Owners

Credentials enable confidential applications to identify themselves to the authentication service when receiving tokens at a web ad scheme). For a higher level of assurance, we recommend using a certificate (instead of a client secret) as a credential.

Application registration certificates, secrets and federated credentials can be found in the tabs below.

Certificates (0) **Client secrets (0)** Federated credentials (0)

A secret string that the application uses to prove its identity when requesting a token. Also can be referred to as application pass

+ New client secret

Description	Expires	Value	Secret
No client secrets have been created for this application.			

Add a client secret

Description datalake

Expires Recommended: 6 months

Add Cancel

Certificates (0) **Client secrets (1)** Federated credentials (0)

A secret string that the application uses to prove its identity when requesting a token. Also can be referred to as application password.

+ New client secret

Description	Expires	Value	Secret ID
datalake	8/12/2022	6zK7Q~cHQjwZdOVQ7vdigvl2QDwgA11...	a29a74c6-8d2c-4a52-8044-2fb9882558b4

Home > packtadedbkv

packtadedbkv | Secrets

Key vault

secrets

Settings

Secrets

+ Generate/Import

Name

There are no secrets

Home > packtadedbkv

Create a secret

Upload options: Manual

Name: appsecret

Value: [Redacted]

Content type (optional):

Set activation date: ☐

Set expiration date: ☐

Enabled: Yes No

Tags: 0 tags

Create

Home > packtadedbkv

packtadedbkv | Secrets

Key vault

Search (Ctrl+/)

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Events

Settings

+ Generate/Import

Refresh

Restore Backup

Manage deleted secrets

The secret 'ApplicationID' has been successfully created.

Name Type

ApplicationID

appsecret

DirectoryID

Home > packtadestoragev2 > databricks

databricks | Access Control (IAM)

Container

Search (Ctrl+/)

Overview

Diagnose and solve problems

Access Control (IAM)

Settings

Shared access tokens

+ Add

Download role assignments

Edit column

Add role assignment

Add co-administrator

Add role assignment

Deny ass

My access

View my level of access to this resource.

View my access

Check access

Add role assignment

Got feedback?

Role Members Conditions (optional) Review + assign

A role definition is a collection of permissions. You can use the built-in roles or you can create your own custom roles. [Learn more](#)

Use classic experience

Storage Blob Data Contributor

Type: All Category: All

Showing 1 of 31 roles

Name	Description
Storage Blob Data Contributor	Allows for read, write and delete access to Azure Storage blob containers and data

Review + assign

Previous

Next

Microsoft Azure Search resources, services, and docs (Ctrl+J)

Home > packtadestoragev2 > databricks

Add role assignment

Got feedback?

Role Members Conditions (optional) Review + assign

Selected role: Storage Blob Data Contributor

Assign access to: User, group, or service principal

Managed identity

Members: Select members

Select members

Select ID

PackDataBrics

PackDataBrics

Selected members:

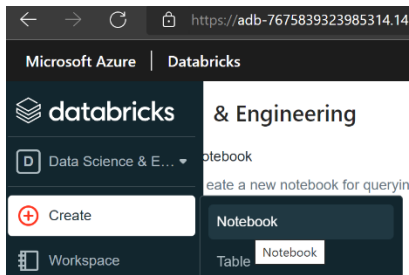


PackDataBrics

Remove

Select

Close



Create Notebook

Name
mountdatalake

Default Language
Scala

Cluster
dbcluster01

Cancel Create

```
1 val appsecret = dbutils.secrets.get(scope="datalakekey",key="appsecret")
2 val ApplicationID = dbutils.secrets.get(scope="datalakekey",key="ApplicationID")
3 val DirectoryID = dbutils.secrets.get(scope="datalakekey",key="DirectoryID")
4 val endpoint = "https://login.microsoftonline.com/" + DirectoryID + "/oauth2/token"
5 val configs = Map(
6   "fs.azure.account.auth.type" -> "OAuth",
7   "fs.azure.account.oauth.provider.type" -> "org.apache.hadoop.fs.azurebfs.oauth2.ClientCredsTokenProvider",
8   "fs.azure.account.oauth2.client.id" -> ApplicationID,
9   "fs.azure.account.oauth2.client.secret" -> appsecret,
10  "fs.azure.account.oauth2.client.endpoint" -> endpoint)
11 // Optionally, you can add <directory-name> to the source URI of your mount point.
12 dbutils.fs.mount(
13   source = "abfss://databricks@packtadestorageev2.dfs.core.windows.net/",
14   mountPoint = "/mnt/datalakestorage",
15   extraConfigs = configs)
```

(1) Spark Jobs

appsecret: String = [REDACTED]
ApplicationID: String = [REDACTED]
DirectoryID: String = [REDACTED]
endpoint: String = https://login.microsoftonline.com/[REDACTED]/oauth2/token
configs: scala.collection.immutable.Map[String,String] = Map(fs.azure.account.oauth2.client.secret -> [REDACTED], fs.azure.account.oauth2.client.endpoint -> https://login.microsoftonline.com/[REDACTED]/oauth2/token, fs.azure.account.oauth2.provider.type -> org.apache.hadoop.fs.azurebfs.oauth2.ClientCredsTokenProvider, fs.azure.account.oauth2.c
lient.id -> [REDACTED])
res2: Boolean = true

Command took 28.32 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 08:09:10 on dbcluster01

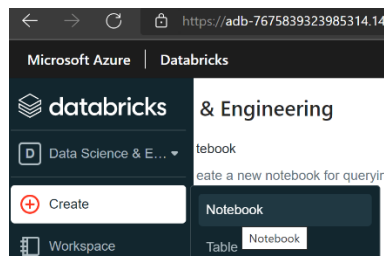
Create Notebook

Name
processdata

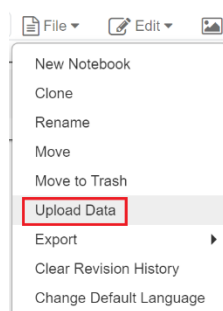
Default Language
Scala

Cluster
dbcluster01

Cancel Create



Upload Data



DBFS Target Directory ?
/FileStore/ shared_uploads/arr.nagaraj@gmail.com Select

Files uploaded to DBFS are accessible by everyone who has access to this workspace. [Learn more](#)

Files ?

Drop files to upload, or click to browse

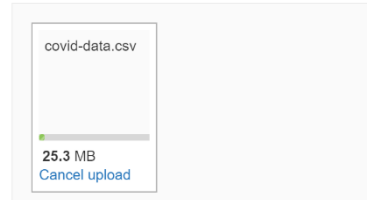
Upload Data

DBFS Target Directory ?

/FileStore/

Files uploaded to DBFS are accessible by everyone who

Files ?



```
val covid_raw_data = spark.read.format("csv")
  .option("header", "true")
  .option("inferSchema", "true")
  .load("/FileStore/shared_uploads/arr.nagaraj@gmail.com/covid_data.csv")
```

▶ (2) Spark Jobs

▶ covid_raw_data: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, continent: string ... 59 more fields]

covid_raw_data: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, continent: string ... 59 more fields]

Command took 10.04 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 23:07:48 on dbcluster01

processdata Scala

dbcluster01

Cmd 1:

```
val covid_raw_data = spark.read.format("csv")
  .option("header", "true")
  .option("inferSchema", "true")
  .load("/FileStore/shared_uploads/arr.nagaraj@gmail.com/covid_data.csv")
```

▶ (2) Spark Jobs

▶ covid_raw_data: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, continent: string ... 59 more fields]

covid_raw_data: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, continent: string ... 59 more fields]

Command took 10.04 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 23:07:48 on dbcluster01

Cmd 2:

```
display(covid_raw_data)
```

▶ (1) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	iso_code	continent	location	date	total_cases	new_cases	new_cases_smoothed	total_deaths	new_deaths	new_deaths_smoothed	total_cases_per_million	new_
1	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	1/1/2021	52513	183	131.143	2201	12	9.429	1318.249	4.594
2	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	2/1/2021	52586	73	117.429	2211	10	9	1320.081	1.83
3	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	3/1/2021	52709	123	123	2221	10	9	1323.169	3.086
4	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	4/1/2021	52909	200	128.857	2230	9	8.571	1328.19	5.021
5	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	5/1/2021	53011	102	123.429	2237	7	7.857	1330.75	2.561
6	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	6/1/2021	53105	94	110.714	2244	7	7.857	1333.11	2.36
7	AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	7/1/2021	53207	102	125.286	2253	9	9.143	1335.67	2.561

Cmd 3

```
covid_raw_data.count()
```

▶ (2) Spark Jobs

res6: Long = 94342

Command took 1.74 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 12:22:56 on dbcluster01

Cmd 4

```
val covid_remove_duplicates = covid_raw_data.dropDuplicates()
```

▶ covid_remove_duplicates: org.apache.spark.sql.Dataset[org.apache.spark.sql.Row] = [iso_code: string, continent: string ... 59 more fields]

covid_remove_duplicates: org.apache.spark.sql.Dataset[org.apache.spark.sql.Row] = [iso_code: string, continent

Command took 0.41 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 12:24:32 on dbcluster01

Cmd 5

```
covid_remove_duplicates.printSchema()
```

```
root
|-- iso_code: string (nullable = true)
|-- continent: string (nullable = true)
|-- location: string (nullable = true)
|-- date: string (nullable = true)
|-- total_cases: integer (nullable = true)
|-- new_cases: integer (nullable = true)
|-- new_cases_smoothed: double (nullable = true)
|-- total_deaths: integer (nullable = true)
|-- new_deaths: integer (nullable = true)
|-- new_deaths_smoothed: double (nullable = true)
|-- total_cases_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- new_cases_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- new_cases_smoothed_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- total_deaths_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- new_deaths_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- new_deaths_smoothed_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- reproduction_rate: double (nullable = true)
|-- icu_patients: integer (nullable = true)
|-- icu_patients_per_million: double (nullable = true)
|-- hosp_oatients: integer (nullable = true)
```

Command took 0.21 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 12:24:45 on dbcluster01

Cmd 6

```
val covid_selected_columns = covid_remove_duplicates.select("iso_code","location","continent","date","new_deaths_per_million",
"people_fully_vaccinated","population")
```

► covid_selected_columns: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, location: string ... 5 more fields]

covid_selected_columns: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, location: string ... 5 more fields]

Command took 0.32 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 23:47:57 on dbcluster01

Cmd 7

```
val covid_clean_data = covid_selected_columns.na.drop()
covid_clean_data.count()
```

► (3) Spark Jobs

► covid_clean_data: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, location: string ... 5 more fields]

covid_clean_data: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [iso_code: string, location: string ... 5 more fields]
res7: Long = 32607

Command took 3.45 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 23:49:28 on dbcluster01

Cmd 8

```
covid_clean_data.createOrReplaceTempView("covid_view")
```

Command took 0.17 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 23:55:46 on dbcluster01

Cmd 9

```
%sql
Select iso_code,location , continent,
sum(new_deaths_per_million) as death_sum,
max(people_fully_vaccinated * 100 / population) as percentage_vaccinated From covid_view
where population > 1000000
group by iso_code,location,continent
order by death_sum desc
```

► (3) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	iso_code	location	continent	death_sum	percentage_vaccinated
1	BGR	Bulgaria	Europe	3705.9039999999986	29.377473572333255
2	PER	Peru	South America	2981.157	69.02865952535439
3	HUN	Hungary	Europe	2917.0209999999997	63.64187149852784
4	CZE	Czechia	Europe	2436.6340000000005	63.598277709103584
5	TTO	Trinidad and Tobago	North America	2348.6360000000004	49.6739999458448
6	LVA	Latvia	Europe	2331.1030000000001	69.26527665145099
7	ROU	Romania	Europe	2301.099	41.90735857788351

Showing all 156 rows.



Command took 2.63 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 13/02/2022, 23:58:24 on dbcluster01

7 ROU Romania

Showing all 156 rows.

Bar

Quantile

Scatter

Histogram

Map

Box plot

Line

Q-Q plot

Area

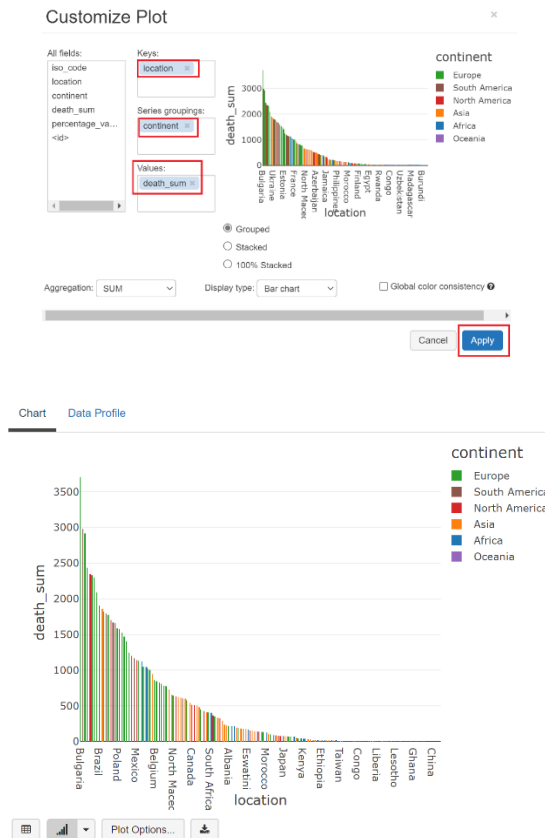
Pivot

Pie

Legacy charts

Plot Options...

Command took 1.69 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com



Microsoft Azure | Databricks

Workspace

Create

Import

Export

Permissions

Copy Link Address

Sort

New Folder Name

Job

Cancel

Create Folder

Import Notebooks

Import from: ☐ File ☒ URL

<https://github.com/PacktPublishing/Azure-Data-Engineering-Cookbook-2nd-edit>

Accepted formats: .dbc, .scala, .py, .sql, .r, .ipynb, .Rmd, .html, .zip

(To import a library, such as a jar or egg, [click here](#))

Cancel

Import

Workspace

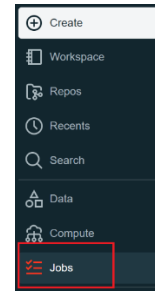
Workspace ▼

- Shared ▼
- Users ▼
- Job ▼

Job ▼

- SampleJob ▼

Home



Create Job

Name

Job ID

Task name *

SampleJob

Type *

Notebook

/Job/SampleJob

Cluster *

New Job Cluster (126.00 GB | 36 Cores | DBR 9.1 LTS | Spark 3.1.2 | Sca...)

Parameters

Add

UI | JSON

Advanced options

Worker type

Standard_DS3_v2 14 GB Memory, 4 Cores

Workers 2

Spot Instances

Driver type

Same as worker 14 GB Memory, 4 Cores

DBU / hour: 2.25

Standard_DS3_v2

Advanced options

Cancel Confirm

More Run now

Job details

Job ID 89

Creator arr.nagaraj@gmail.com

Run as arr.nagaraj@gmail.com

Schedule

None

Edit schedule

Clusters

SampleJob

Driver: Standard_DS3_v2, Workers: Standard_DS3_v2, 2 workers, 9.1 LTS (includes Apache Spark 3.1.2, Scala 2.12)

Configure Swap

Schedule

Schedule Type

☐ Manual (Paused)

☒ Scheduled

Schedule

Every Day at 22 : 00 (UTC+00:00) ...

Show cron syntax

Cancel Save

More Run now

Job details

Job ID 89

Creator arr.nagaraj@gmail.com

Run as arr.nagaraj@gmail.com

Schedule

At 10:00 PM (UTC+00:00 — UTC)

Edit schedule Pause

Runs Tasks

Jobs > SampleJob

SampleJob

Runs

Tasks

Active runs

Refresh

Start time	Run ID	Launched	Duration	Spark	Status
Feb 19 2022, 21:54 PM +08	110	Manually	2m 54s	Spark UI / Logs / Metrics	Running

Completed runs (past 60 days)

Latest successful run (refreshes automatically)

Refresh

Start time	Run ID	Launched	Duration	Spark	Status
Feb 19 2022, 21:54 PM +08	110	Manually	3m 22s	Spark UI / Logs / Metrics	Succeeded

SampleJob run

Output

```
val diamonds = spark.read.format("csv")
  .option("header", "true")
  .option("inferSchema", "true")
  .load("/databricks-datasets/Rdatasets/data-001/csv/ggplot2/diamonds.csv")

diamonds: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [_c0: integer, carat: double ... 9 more fields]
diamonds: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [_c0: int, carat: double ... 9 more fields]
Command took 21.47 seconds
```

```
diamonds.createOrReplaceTempView("diamonds_view")
```

Command took 0.30 seconds

```
%sql
Select cut, color, avg(price) as avg_price, max(price) as max_price
From diamonds_view
Group by cut,color
order by avg_price desc, cut, color
```

	cut	color	avg_price	max_price
1	Premium	J	6294.591584158416	18710
2	Premium	I	5946.180672268908	18823
3	Very Good	I	5255.879568106312	18500
4	Premium	H	5216.706779661017	18795
5	Fair	H	5135.683168316832	18565
6	Very Good	J	5103.513274336283	18430
7	Good	I	5078.532567049809	18707

Showing all 35 rows.



Command took 2.88 seconds

SampleJob

Runs **Tasks**

Type *

Notebook | /Job/SampleJob

Cluster *

New Job Cluster (42.00 GB | 12 Cores | DBR 9.1 LTS | Spark 3.1.2 | Scal...

Parameters

Advanced options

+

Task name *
Task2

Type *
Notebook | /Job/SampleJob

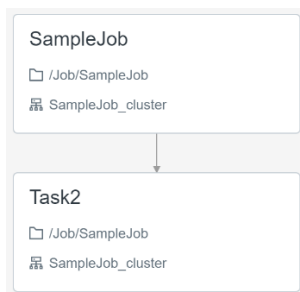
Cluster *
SampleJob_cluster (42.00 GB | 12 Cores | DBR 9.1 LTS | Spark 3.1.2 | S...

Parameters
Add UI | JSON

Depends on
SampleJob

Advanced options

Cancel Create task



arr.nagaraj@gmail.com

Create

Workspace

Repos

Recents

Notebook

Table

Cluster

Job

Create Notebook

Name
Covid-DeltaTables

Default Language
SQL

Cluster
dbcluster01

Cancel Create

Covid-DeltaTables SQL

dbcluster01 File Edit View: Standard Run All

Cmd 1

```
1 CREATE DATABASE covid
```

OK

Command took 0.75 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 19/02/2022, 23:52:07 on dbcluster01

Cmd 2

Cmd 2

```
1 CREATE TEMPORARY VIEW covid_data
2 USING CSV
3 OPTIONS (path "/FileStore/shared_uploads/arr.nagaraj@gmail.com/covid_data.csv", header "true", mode "FAILFAST")
```

► (1) Spark Jobs

OK

Command took 5.97 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 19/02/2022, 23:56:32 on dbcluster01

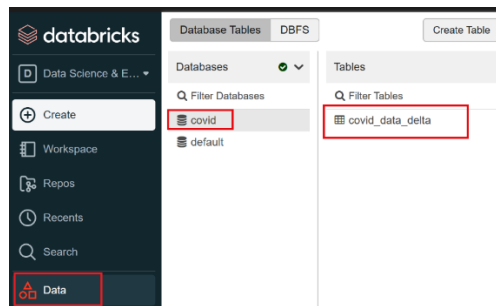
Cmd 3

```
1 CREATE OR REPLACE TABLE covid.covid_data_delta
2 USING DELTA
3 LOCATION '/FileStore/shared_uploads/arr.nagaraj@gmail.com/covid_data_delta'
4 AS
5 SELECT iso_code, location, continent, date, new_deaths_per_million, people_fully_vaccinated, population FROM covid_data
```

► (4) Spark Jobs

Query returned no results

Command took 13.18 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 20/02/2022, 00:04:30 on dbcluster01



Cmd 4

```
1 DELETE FROM covid.covid_data_delta where population is null or people_fully_vaccinated is null or new_deaths_per_million is null or location is null
```

► (6) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	num_affected_rows
1	57075

Showing all 1 rows.

Command took 6.47 seconds -- by navenkat@microsoft.com at 28/02/2022, 11:56:58 on dbcluster01

Cmd 5

```
1 delete from covid.covid_data_delta;
2 Select count(*) from covid.covid_data_delta;
```

► (3) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	count(1)
1	0

Showing all 1 rows.

Command took 0.43 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 28/02/2022, 06:33:05 on dbcluster01

Cmd 6

```
1 select * from covid.covid_data_delta version as of 0;
```

► (1) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	iso_code	location	continent	date	new_deaths_per_million	people_fully_vaccinated	population
1	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	1/1/2021	0.301	null	39835428
2	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	2/1/2021	0.251	null	39835428
3	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	3/1/2021	0.251	null	39835428
4	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	4/1/2021	0.226	null	39835428
5	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	5/1/2021	0.176	null	39835428
6	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	6/1/2021	0.176	null	39835428
7	AFG	Afghanistan	Asia	7/1/2021	0.226	null	39835428

Truncated results, showing first 1000 rows.

Cmd 7

```
1 RESTORE TABLE covid_data_delta TO VERSION AS OF 0;
```

► (19) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	table_size_after_restore ▲	num_of_files_after_restore ▲	num_removed_files ▲	num_restored_files ▲	removed_files_size ▲	restored_files_size ▲
1	8962891	4	0	0	0	0

Showing all 1 rows.

Command took 5.67 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 28/02/2022, 08:43:17 on dbcluster01

Cmd 8

```
1 update covid_data_delta set population = population * 1.2 where continent = 'Asia';
```

► (12) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	num_affected_rows ▲
1	20036

Showing all 1 rows.

Command took 6.25 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 28/02/2022, 08:49:38 on dbcluster01

Cmd 9

```
1 Delete from covid_data_delta where continent = 'Europe';
```

► (8) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	num_affected_rows ▲
1	20654

Showing all 1 rows.

Command took 4.07 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 28/02/2022, 08:49:47 on dbcluster01

Cmd 10

```
1 MERGE INTO covid_data_delta source
2 USING covid_data_delta TIMESTAMP AS OF "2022-02-19 16:45:08" target
3 ON source.location = target.location and source.date = target.date
4 WHEN MATCHED THEN UPDATE SET *
5 WHEN NOT MATCHED THEN INSERT *
6 THEN INSERT *
```

► (13) Spark Jobs

Table Data Profile

	num_affected_rows ▲	num_updated_rows ▲	num_deleted_rows ▲	num_inserted_rows ▲
1	94342	73688	0	20654

Showing all 1 rows.

Command took 12.56 seconds -- by arr.nagaraj@gmail.com at 28/02/2022, 08:56:26 on dbcluster01

+

Create

- Workspace
- Repos
- Recents
- Search
- Data
- Compute

Clusters / dbcluster01

dbcluster01

Configuration Notebooks (0) Libraries Event log Spark UI Driver Logs Metrics Apps Spark cluster UI - Master

Cluster mode

Standard

Databricks Runtime Version

9.1 LTS (includes Apache Spark 3.1.2, Scala 2.12)

Autopilot options

☒ Enable autoscaling

☒ Terminate after 10 minutes of inactivity

Worker type

dbclusterpool Standard_DS3_v2

Min workers Max workers

1 2

Driver type

dbclusterpool Standard_DS3_v2

DBU / hour: 1.5 - 2.25

Standard_DS3_v2

► Advanced options

Advanced options

Azure Data Lake Storage credential passthrough Available on Azure Databricks premium [Learn more](#)

☐ Enable credential passthrough for user-level data access

Spark Tags Logging Init Scripts JDBC/ODBC Permissions

Server Hostname

adb-7675839323985314.14.azuredatabricks.net

Port

443

Protocol

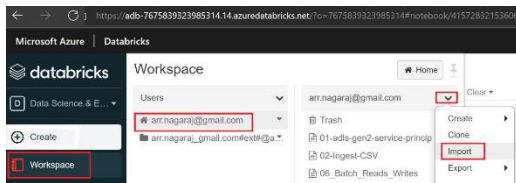
HTTPS

HTTP Path

sql/protocolv1/o/7675839323985314/0212-043423-8h4nmkpl

JDBC URL

jdbc:spark://adb-7675839323985314.14.azuredatabricks.net:443/default;transportMode=http;ssl=1;httpPath=sql/protocolv1/o/7675839323985314/0212-043423-8h4nmkpl;AuthMech=3;UID=token;PWD=personal-access-token



Import Notebooks

Import from: ☐ File ☒ URL

Accepted formats: .dbc, .scala, .py, .sql, .r, .jupyter, .Rmd, .html, .zip

(To import a library, such as a jar or egg, [click here](#))

Delta_PowerBI (SQL)

```
Cmd 1
1 %scala
2 val diamonds = spark.read.format("csv")
3   .option("header", "true")
4   .option("inferSchema", "true")
5   .load("/databricks-datasets/Rdatasets/data-001/csv/ggplot2/diamonds.csv")

> diamonds: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [_c0: integer, carat: double ... 9 more fields]
diamonds: org.apache.spark.sql.DataFrame = [_c0: int, carat: double ... 9 more fields]
Command took 28.85 seconds -- by a user at 20/02/2022, 16:10:49 on unknown cluster

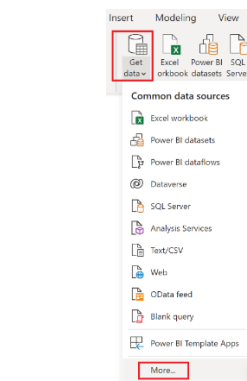
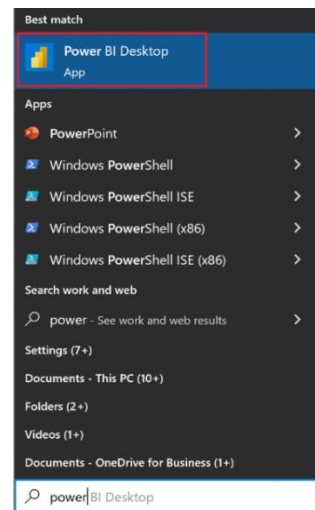
Cmd 2
1 %scala
2 diamonds.createOrReplaceTempView("diamonds_view")
3

Command took 0.30 seconds -- by a user at 20/02/2022, 16:11:05 on unknown cluster

Cmd 3
1 CREATE DATABASE IF NOT EXISTS PowerBI

OK
Command took 0.40 seconds -- by a user at 20/02/2022, 16:11:11 on unknown cluster

Cmd 4
1 %sql
2 CREATE TABLE PowerBI.Diamond_Insights_PowerBI
3 USING DELTA
4 AS
5 Select *
6 From diamonds_view
```



Get Data

databricks x

All

Azure

Azure Databricks

Import data from Azure Databricks

Certified Connectors | Template Apps

Azure Databricks

Server Hostname ⓘ

HTTP Path ⓘ

Advanced Options (optional)

Default catalog (optional) ⓘ

Database (optional) ⓘ



You aren't signed in.

Azure Databricks

You are currently signed in.

[Sign in as different user](#)

[Back](#)

Navigator

Display Options

- adb-7675839923985314.14.azure.databricks.net
- Hive_metastore [3]
- covid
- default
- powerbi [1]
- diamond_insights_powerbi**
- samples

diamond_insights_powerbi

_c0	carat	cut	color	clarity	depth	table
1	0.23	Ideal	E	S12		61.5
2	0.21	Premium	E	S11		59.8
3	0.23	Good	E	VS1		56.9
4	0.29	Premium	I	VS2		62.4
5	0.31	Good	J	S12		63.3
6	0.24	Very Good	J	VS2		62.8
7	0.24	Very Good	I	VVS1		62.3
8	0.26	Very Good	H	S11		61.9
9	0.22	Fair	E	VS2		65.1
10	0.23	Very Good	H	VS1		59.4
11	0.3	Good	J	S11		64
12	0.23	Ideal	J	VS1		62.8
13	0.23	Premium	F	S11		60.4
14	0.31	Ideal	J	S12		62.2
15	0.2	Premium	E	S12		60.2
16	0.32	Premium	E	I1		60.9
17	0.3	Ideal	I	S12		62
18	0.3	Good	J	S11		63.4
19	0.3	Good	J	S11		63.8
20	0.3	Very Good	J	S11		62.7
21	0.3	Good	I	S12		63.3
22	0.28	Very Good	E	VS2		63.8
23	0.28	Very Good	H	VS1		61

[Connect](#)

[Load](#) [Transform Data](#) [Cancel](#)

More visuals

New Quick measure

Calculations

Sensitivity

Share

price by color

Filters

Search

Filters on this visual

color is (All)

price is (All)

Add data fields here

Filters on this page

Add data fields here

Filters on all pages

Add data fields here

Visualizations

Build visual

Visualizations

Axis

color

Legend

Add data fields here

Fields

Search

diamond_insights_pow...

- ☐ _c0
- ☐ carat
- ☐ clarity
- ☒ color
- ☐ cut
- ☐ depth
- ☒ price
- ☐ table
- ☐ x
- ☐ y
- ☐ z

verse Recent sources

Transform Refresh data

Queries

New visual

Text box

More visuals

Insert

New Quick measure

Calculations

Sensitivity

Share

price by cut

price by color

Visualizations

Build visual

Visualizations

Axis

color

Legend

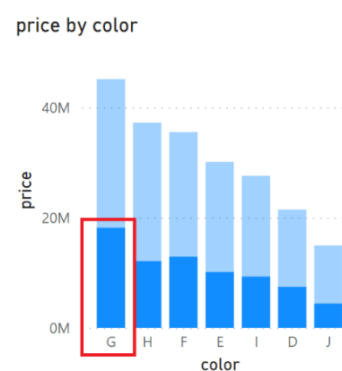
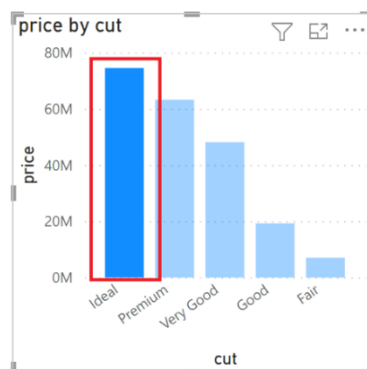
Add data fields here

Fields

Search

diamond_insights_pow...

- ☐ _c0
- ☐ carat
- ☐ clarity
- ☐ color
- ☒ cut
- ☐ depth
- ☒ price
- ☐ table
- ☐ x
- ☐ y



Chapter 8: Processing Data Using Azure Synapse Analytics

Home > Create a resource > Azure Synapse Analytics >

Create Synapse workspace

Project details

Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all of your resources.

Subscription *

Resource group * [Create new](#)

Managed resource group

Workspace details

Name your workspace, select a location, and choose a primary Data Lake Storage Gen2 file system to serve as the default location for logs and job output.

Workspace name *

Region *

Select Data Lake Storage Gen2 * ☒ From subscription ☐ Manually via URL

Account name * [Create new](#)

File system name * [Create new](#)

☒ Assign myself the Storage Blob Data Contributor role on the Data Lake Storage Gen2 account to interactively query it in the workspace.

Info We will automatically grant the workspace identity data access to the specified Data Lake Storage Gen2 account, using the [Storage Blob Data Contributor](#) role. To enable other users to use this storage account after you create your workspace, perform these tasks:

- Assign other users to the **Contributor** role on workspace
- Assign other users the appropriate [Synapse RBAC roles](#) using Synapse Studio

Home > Create a resource > Azure Synapse Analytics

Azure Synapse Analytics

Microsoft

★ 3.9 (14 Azure ratings)

[Create](#)

[Review + create](#) [< Previous](#) [Next: Security >](#)

Home > Create a resource > Azure Synapse Analytics >

Create Synapse workspace

* Basics * **Security** Networking Tags Review + create

Configure security options for your workspace.

Authentication

Choose the authentication method for access to workspace resources such as SQL pools. The authentication method can be changed later on. [Learn more](#)

Authentication method ☒ Use both local and Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) authentication ☐ Use only Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) authentication

SQL Server admin login *

SQL Password ☒

Confirm password ☒ ☒ Pass

System assigned managed identity permission

Select to grant the workspace network access to the Data Lake Storage Gen2 account using the workspace system identity. [Learn more](#)

☐ Allow network access to Data Lake Storage Gen2 account.

Info The selected Data Lake Storage Gen2 account does not restrict network access using any network access rules, or you selected a storage account manually via URL under Basics tab. [Learn more](#)

Workspace encryption

Warning Double encryption configuration cannot be changed after opting into using a customer-managed key at the time of workspace creation.

Choose to encrypt all data at rest in the workspace with a key managed by you (customer-managed key). This will provide double encryption with encryption at the infrastructure layer that uses platform-managed keys. [Learn more](#)

Double encryption using a customer- ☐ Enable ☒ Disable

[Review + create](#) [< Previous](#) [Next: Networking >](#)

packtadatesynapse

Synapse workspace

Search (Ctrl+F)

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Settings

Azure Active Directory

Properties

Locks

Analytics pools

SQL pools

Apache Spark pools

Data Explorer pools (preview)

Security

Encryption

Essentials

Resource group (move) : packtadatesynapse

Status : Succeeded

Location :

Subscription (move) : Visual Studio Ultimate with

Subscription ID :

Managed virtual network : Yes

Managed Identity object ... :

Workspace web URL : https://web.azure.synapse.

Tags (edit) : Click here to add tags

Getting started

Open Synapse Studio

Start building your fully-integrated analytics solution and unlock new insights.

Open

The screenshot shows the Microsoft Azure portal interface for a Synapse Analytics workspace named 'synapse'. The 'Data' tab is selected, and the 'Linked' sub-tab is active. A list of linked data stores is displayed, including 'Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2' and 'packtadynasynapse (Primary - packt...)'. The 'packtadynasynapse (Primary - packt...)' entry is highlighted with a red box. The 'Upload' and 'New folder' buttons are also highlighted with red boxes.

The screenshot shows the Synapse web interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'synapse' and a search icon. Below it, there are tabs for 'New SQL script', 'New notebook', 'New data flow', and 'New integration dataset'. The main area displays a table with two columns: 'Name' and 'Last Modified'. The 'Name' column contains a file named 'covid-data.csv', which is highlighted with a red box. A context menu is open over this file, with 'New SQL script' and 'Select TOP 100 rows' highlighted. The 'Last Modified' column shows the date '06/03/2022, 21:41:24'.

The screenshot shows the Synapse web interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Synapse live', 'Validate all', and 'Publish all'. Below this is a navigation bar with 'Data' selected. The main area shows a 'Workspace' view with a 'Linked' tab. A search bar says 'Filter resources by name'. Below the search bar, there are two resource entries: 'Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2' and 'packtadesynapse (Primary - packt...)'. The 'packtadesynapse (Primary - packt...)' entry is expanded, showing a sub-entry 'synapse (Primary)'. On the right side, there is a 'synapse' window with a toolbar containing 'Upload', 'New folder', and 'Select all'. The 'Upload' button is highlighted with a red box. Below the toolbar, there is a breadcrumb navigation 'synapse > CSV' and a table with columns 'Name' and 'Last Modified'. The table is currently empty, showing 'No data available in this blob container'.

synapse

SQL script 1

Run

Undo

Publish

Query plan

Connect to

Built-in

Use database

master

```

1  -- This is auto-generated code
2  SELECT
3      TOP 100 *
4  FROM
5      OPENROWSET(
6          BULK 'https://packatadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/CSV/covid-data.csv',
7          FORMAT = 'CSV',
8          PARSE_VERSION = '2.0'
9      ) AS [result]
10

```

Results

Messages

View

Table

Chart

Export results

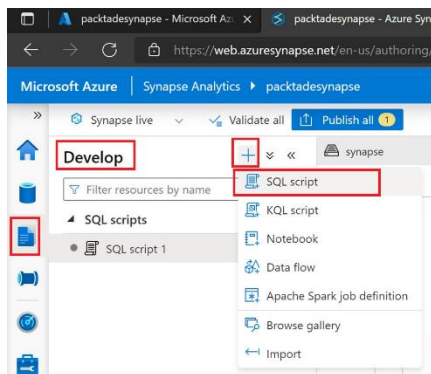
Search

C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8
iso_code	continent	location	date	total_cases	new_cases	new_cases_smo...	total_de
AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	1/1/2021	52513	183	131.143	2201
AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	2/1/2021	52586	73	117.429	2211
AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	3/1/2021	52709	123	123	2221
AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	4/1/2021	52909	200	128.857	2230
AFG	Asia	Afghanistan	5/1/2021	53011	102	123.429	2237

```

synapse SQL script 1
Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to Built-in Use database serverless
1 Create database serverless
2 GO
3 Use serverless
4 GO
5 CREATE VIEW covid as
6 SELECT
7 *
8 FROM
9 OPENROWSET(
10 BULK 'https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/CSV/covid-data.csv',
11 FORMAT = 'CSV',
12 PARSE_VERSION = '2.0'
13 , HEADER_ROW = TRUE
14 ) AS [result]
15

```



```

synapse SQL script 1 SQL script 2
Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to Built-in Use database serverless
1 use serverless
2 GO
3 Select iso_code, location , continent,
4 max(isnull(new_deaths_per_million,0)) as death_sum,
5 max(isnull(people_fully_vaccinated,0)) / isnull(population,0)) * 100 as percentage_vaccinated From covid
6 where isnull(population,0) > 1000000
7 group by iso_code, location, continent
8 order by death_sum desc
9

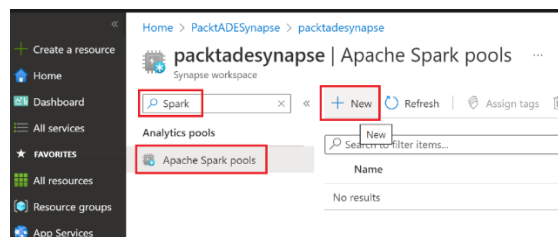
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

iso_code	location	continent	death_sum	percentage_va..
KAZ	Kazakhstan	Asia	120.611	0
LSO	Lesotho	Africa	106.527	0
BIH	Bosnia and Herzegovina	Europe	63.43	0
BWA	Botswana	Africa	58.818	0
NAM	Namibia	Africa	57.975	0
LBN	Lebanon	Asia	51.853	0



Home > PacktADESynapse > packtadesynapse >

New Apache Spark pool ...

* Basics * Additional settings Tags Review + create

Create a Synapse Analytics Apache Spark pool with your preferred configurations. Complete the Basics tab then go to Review + create to provision with smart defaults, or visit each tab to customize.

Apache Spark pool details

Name your Apache Spark pool and choose its initial settings.

Apache Spark pool name *

Isolated compute ☐ Enabled ☒ Disabled

Node size family

Node size *

Autoscale * ☒ Enabled ☐ Disabled

Number of nodes * 10

Dynamically allocate executors ☐ Enabled ☒ Disabled

Estimated price
[View pricing details](#)

⚠ Contact an Owner of the storage account, and verify that the following role assignments have been made:

- Assign the workspace MSI to the **Storage Blob Data Contributor** role on the storage account
- Assign you and other users to the **Storage Blob Data Contributor** role on the storage account

Once those assignments are made, the following Spark features can be used: (1) Spark Library Management, (2) Read and Write data to SQL pool databases via the Spark SQL connector, and (3) Create Spark databases and tables

[Review + create](#) < Previous [Next: Additional settings >](#)

Home > PacktADESynapse > packtadesynapse >

New Apache Spark pool ...

* Basics * Additional settings Tags Review + create

Customize additional configuration parameters including automatic pausing and component versions.

Automatic pausing

Configure automatic pausing. If enabled, the Apache Spark pool will automatically pause after the selected idle time.

Automatic pausing * ☒ Enabled ☐ Disabled

Number of minutes idle *

Component versions

Select the Apache Spark version for your Apache Spark pool.

Apache Spark *

Python	3.8
Scala	2.12.10
Java	1.8.0_282
.NET Core	3.1
.NET for Apache Spark	2.0
Delta Lake	1.0

Spark configuration

Upload a Spark configuration file to specify additional properties on the Spark pool. This will be referenced to configure Spark applications upon job submission. [Learn more](#)

File upload

[Review + create](#) < Previous [Next: Tags >](#)

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. [Learn more](#)

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Data

Workspace

Filter resources by name

- Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2
 - packtadesynapse (Primary - packt...
 - synapse (Primary)
 - (Attached Containers)

synapse

New SQL script New notebook New data flow New

synapse > CSV

Name	Last Modified
covid-data.csv	06/03/2023, 21:41:24

Preview

New SQL script New notebook New data flow New integration dataset

Load to DataFrame New Spark table

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. Learn more [Accept](#)

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Data Workspace Linked

Filter resources by name

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 2

packtadesynapse (Primary - packat...)

synapse (Primary)

(Attached Containers)

synapse Notebook 1

Run all Undo Publish Outline Attach to packtsparkpool Language PySpark (Python) Variables

Not started

Run cell

```

1 %%pyspark
2 df = spark.read.load('abfss://synapse@packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/CSV/covid-data.csv', format='csv'
3 ## If header exists uncomment_line_below
4 , header=True
5 )
6 display(df.limit(10))

```

[1] Press shift + enter to execute cells

+ Code + Markdown

CPV	Africa	Cape Verde	18/2/2021
CPV	Africa	Cape Verde	19/2/2021

+ Code + Markdown

[1] Press shift + enter to execute cells

1 %%sql
2 Describe v1;
✓ 9 sec - Command executed in 8 sec 915 ms by arr.nagaraj on 7:18:26 PM, 3/19/22

View Table Chart Export results

col_name	data_type	comment
iso_code	string	null
continent	string	null
location	string	null
date	string	null
total_cases	string	null
new_cases	string	null

1 %%sql
2 Create database sparksqldb;
3 Create or replace table sparksqldb.covid
4 USING Delta
5 AS
6 Select date, continent, location, CAST(new_cases as int) as new_cases,
7 CAST(new_deaths as int) as new_deaths from v1
✓ 24 sec - Command executed in 1 ms by arr.nagaraj on 7:34:07 PM, 3/19/22

[4] No data available

1 %%sql
2 Describe table sparksqldb.covid;
✓ 1 sec - Command executed in 1 sec 61 ms by arr.nagaraj on 7:39:41

View Table Chart Export results

col_name	data_type
date	string
continent	string
location	string
new_cases	int
new_deaths	int

1 %%sql
2 Delete from sparksqldb.covid where continent is NULL;
✓ 14 sec - Command executed in 14 sec 145 ms by arr.nagaraj on 7:48:18 PM, 3/19/22

[6] Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores

1 %%sql
2 DESCRIBE DETAIL sparksqldb.covid |
✓ 1 sec - Command executed in 1 sec 168 ms by arr.nagaraj on 8:12:54 PM, 3/19/22

View Table Chart Export results

format	id	name	description	location
delta	c576620d-b511-4772-abaa-4ead...	sparksqldb.covid	null	abfss://synapse@packtadesyna...

1 df2 = spark.read.format("delta").option("versionAsOf", 0).load("/synapse/workspaces/packtadesynapse/warehouse/sparksqldb.db/covid")
2 df2.createOrReplaceTempView("old_Data")
✓ 4 sec - Command executed in 4 sec 15 ms by arr.nagaraj on 8:35:28 PM, 3/19/22

[15] Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores View in monitoring Open Spark UI

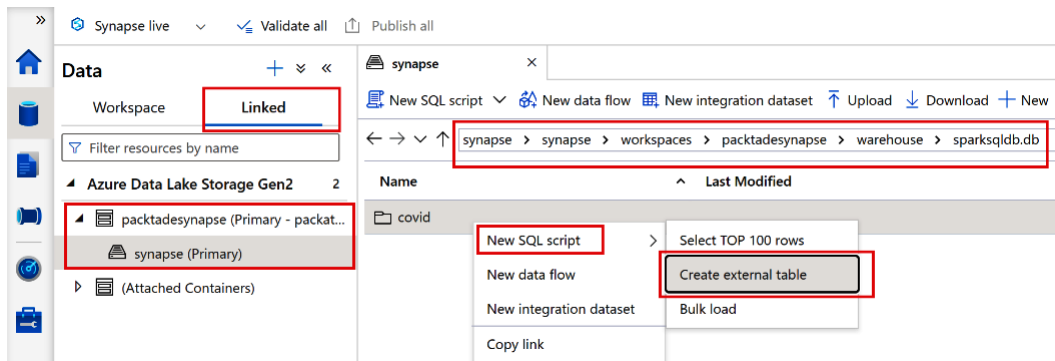
DataFrame[date: string, continent: string, location: string, new_cases: int, new_deaths: int]

1 %%sql
2 Select * from old_Data where continent is NULL;
✓ 6 sec - Command executed in 5 sec 801 ms by arr.nagaraj on 9:25:55 PM, 3/19/22

Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores View in monitoring Open Spark UI

View Table Chart Export results

date	continent	location	new_cases	new_deaths
1/1/2021	null	South America	45902	1080
2/1/2021	null	South America	38823	875
3/1/2021	null	South America	39551	892
4/1/2021	null	South America	50539	1199



New external table

New external table

Source file format settings
Specify the format and layout of your data. [Learn more](#)

File path
synapse/synapse/workspaces/packtadesynapse/warehouse/sparksqlldb/covid
[Preview Data](#)

File type
Parquet

Max string length * ⓘ
4000

[Continue](#) [Cancel](#)

Select target database
[Learn more](#)

Select SQL pool* ⓘ
Built-in

Select a database* ⓘ
sparksqlldb
[+ New](#)
sparksqlldb

Create external table
☐ Automatically ☒ Using SQL script

ⓘ This will generate a SQL script and you will be required to run the SQL script.

New external table

Create SQL database

Create database to organize your workload into databases and database objects.

Name *
ServerlessSQLdb

[Create](#) [Cancel](#)

Select target database
[Learn more](#)

Select SQL pool* ⓘ
Built-in

Select a database* ⓘ
ServerlessSQLdb

External table name
dbo.covid_ext

Create external table
☐ Automatically ☒ Using SQL script

ⓘ This will generate a SQL script and you will be required to run the SQL script.

[Open script](#) [Back](#) [Cancel](#)

```
1 IF NOT EXISTS (SELECT * FROM sys.external_file_formats WHERE name = 'SynapseParquetFormat')
2 CREATE EXTERNAL FILE FORMAT [SynapseParquetFormat]
3 WITH ( FORMAT_TYPE = PARQUET)
4 GO
5
6 IF NOT EXISTS (SELECT * FROM sys.external_data_sources WHERE name = 'synapse_packtadesynapse_dfs_core_windows_net')
7 CREATE EXTERNAL DATA SOURCE [synapse_packtadesynapse_dfs_core_windows_net]
8 WITH (
9     LOCATION = 'abfss://synapse@packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net'
10 )
11 GO
12
13 CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE covid_ext (
14     [date] nvarchar(4000),
15     [continent] nvarchar(4000),
16     [location] nvarchar(4000),
17     [new_cases] int,
18     [new_deaths] int
19 )
20 WITH (
21     LOCATION = 'synapse/workspaces/packtadesynapse/warehouse/sparksqlldb/covid',
22     DATA_SOURCE = [synapse_packtadesynapse_dfs_core_windows_net],
23     FILE_FORMAT = [SynapseParquetFormat]
24 )
25 GO
26
27
28 SELECT TOP 100 * FROM dbo.covid_ext
29 GO
```

```

28 SELECT TOP 100 * FROM dbo.covid_ext
29 GO

```

date	continent	location	new_cases	new_deaths
29/12/2021	Africa	South Africa	9020	81
30/12/2021	Africa	South Africa	12978	126
31/12/2021	Africa	South Africa	11754	84
1/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	9793	53

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadessynapse

Workspace **Linked**

Filter resources by name

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 2

- packtadessynapse (Primary - packtadessynapse)
- synapse (Primary)
- (Attached Containers)

SQL script 3 Incremental_Data_Load synapse

New SQL script New notebook New data flow New integration

← → ↑ ↓ synapse > transaction-data

Name	Last Modified
TransDtlis-2022-03-20.csv	20/03/2022, 21:51:26

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

Notebooks

- Process_Data_Spark_Pools
- tmp

... New notebook New folder 03-20.csv Import

Develop

Filter resources by name

Notebooks

- Incremental_Data_Load
- Process_Data_Spark_Pools
- tmp

Run all Undo Publish Outline Attach to packtadessynapse Language PySpark (Python) Variables

```

1 %%spark
2 val date = java.time.LocalDate.now
3 val transaction_today = spark.read.format("csv").option("header", "true").option("inferSchema", "true").load
4 display(transaction_today)

```

✓ 5 sec - Command executed in 5 sec 390 ms by arr.nagaraj on 11:00:26 PM, 3/20/22

Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores

View in monitoring Open Spark UI

Transaction_id	Order_id	Order_dt	customer_id
1	1	2022-03-10	C-1
2	1	2022-03-10	C-1
3	1	2022-03-10	C-1

Properties

General Related (0)

Name * Incremental_Data_Load

Description

Type .ipynb notebook

Size 23,766 bytes

Notebook settings

Include cell output when saving

+ Code + Markdown

ML

```

1 %%spark
2 transaction_today.createOrReplaceTempView("transaction_today")

```

[3] ✓ 1 sec - Command executed in 1 sec 792 ms by arr.nagaraj on 11:13:23 PM, 3/20/22

+ Code + Markdown

ML

```

1 %%sql
2 CREATE DATABASE IF NOT EXISTS DataLoad;
3 CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS DataLoad.transaction_data(transaction_id int, order_id int, Order_dt Date, custom
4 USING DELTA

```

[4] ✓ 23 sec - Command executed in 1 ms by arr.nagaraj on 11:21:54 PM, 3/20/22

No data available

```

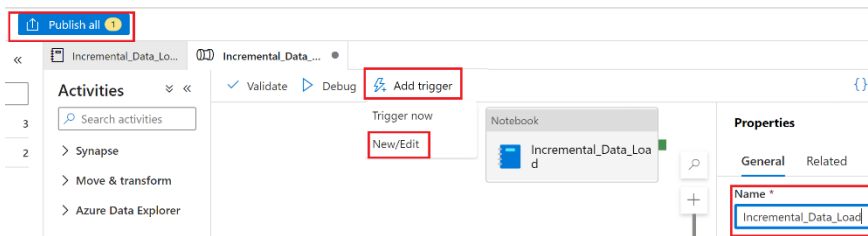
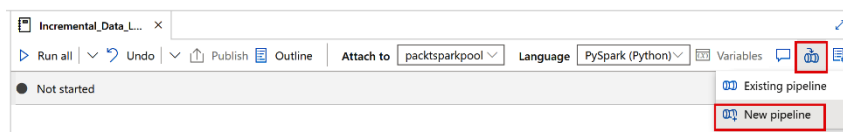
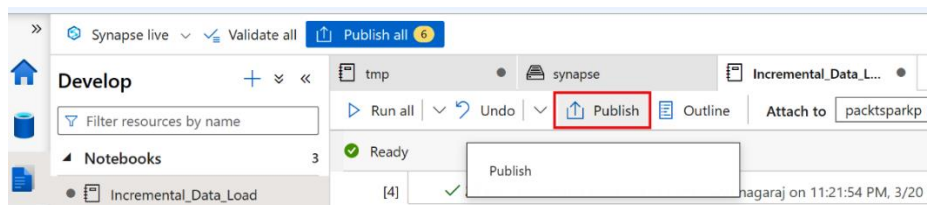
1 %%sql
2 Merge into DataLoad.transaction_data source
3 Using transaction_today target on source.transaction_id = target.transaction_id
4 WHEN MATCHED THEN UPDATE SET *
5 WHEN NOT MATCHED AND (target.transaction_id is not null or target.order_id is not null or target.customer_id is not null) THEN INSERT *
6
7

```

[9] ✓ 18 sec - Command executed in 18 sec 198 ms by arr.nagaraj on 11:49:47 PM, 3/20/22

> Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores

[View in monitoring](#) [Open Spark UI](#)



New trigger

Name *

Description

Type *

Start date * ⓘ

Time zone * ⓘ

Recurrence * ⓘ

Every

Advanced recurrence options

Execute at these times ⓘ

Hours
Minutes

Schedule execution times

☐ Specify an end date

Annotations

+ New

Start trigger ⓘ
☒ Start trigger on creation

OK

Cancel

Add triggers

Choose trigger...

+ New

New trigger

Trigger Run Parameters

Name	Type	Value
This pipeline has no parameters		

Make sure to "Publish" for trigger to be activated after clicking "OK"

OK Cancel

Publish all 1

Incremental_Data_Lo... Incremental_Data_...

Activities

Search activities

Validate Debug Trigger (1)

File Home Insert Modeling

Paste Cut Copy Format painter

Get data Excel workbook Power BI datasets

Get Data

Synapse All

Azure Synapse Analytics SQL

Azure Synapse Analytics workspace (Beta)

Connect Cancel

New dedicated SQL pool New Apache Spark pool New Data Explorer pool (preview) Refresh Reset SQL admin password Delete

Essentials

JSON View

Resource group (move) : PacktADESynapse

Status : Succeeded

Location : East US

Subscription (move) : Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Subscription ID :

Managed virtual network : Yes

Managed Identity object ... :

Workspace web URL : https://web.azuresynapse.net?workspace=%2fsubscriptions/.../workspaces/...

Tags (edit) : Click here to add tags

Networking : Show firewall settings

Primary ADLS Gen2 acco... : https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net

Primary ADLS Gen2 file s... : synapse

SQL admin username : sqladminuser

SQL Active Directory ad... : live.com#arr.nagaraj@gmail.com

Dedicated SQL endpoint : packtadesynapse.sql.azuresynapse.net

Serverless SQL endpoint : packtadesynapse-ondemand.sql.azuresynapse.net

Development endpoint : https://packtadesynapse.dev.azuresynapse.net

SQL Server database

Server

packtadesynapse-ondemand.sql.azuresynapse.net

Database (optional)

Data Connectivity mode

Import

DirectQuery

Advanced options

OK Cancel

Windows Database

packtadesynapse-ondemand.sql.azuresynapse.net

You aren't signed in.

Sign in

Microsoft account

Navigator

Display Options

packtadesynapse-ondemand.sql.azuresynapse.net

dataload

default

ServerlessSQLdb [1]

covid_ext

sparksqldb

Covid_ext

Preview downloaded on Sunday

date	continent	location	new_cases	new_deaths
29/12/2021	Africa	South Africa	9020	81
30/12/2021	Africa	South Africa	12978	126
31/12/2021	Africa	South Africa	11754	84
1/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	9793	53
2/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	4357	30
3/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	3076	84
4/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	8078	139
5/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	11106	110
6/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	9858	null
7/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	9259	140
8/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	7759	119
9/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	4482	82
10/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	2409	77
11/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	5668	119
12/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	6760	181
13/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	5917	159
14/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	5235	128
15/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	4590	161
16/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	2659	86
17/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	1629	87
18/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	3657	120
19/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	0	0
20/1/2022	Africa	South Africa	8282	275

Load Transform Data Cancel

Windows Database

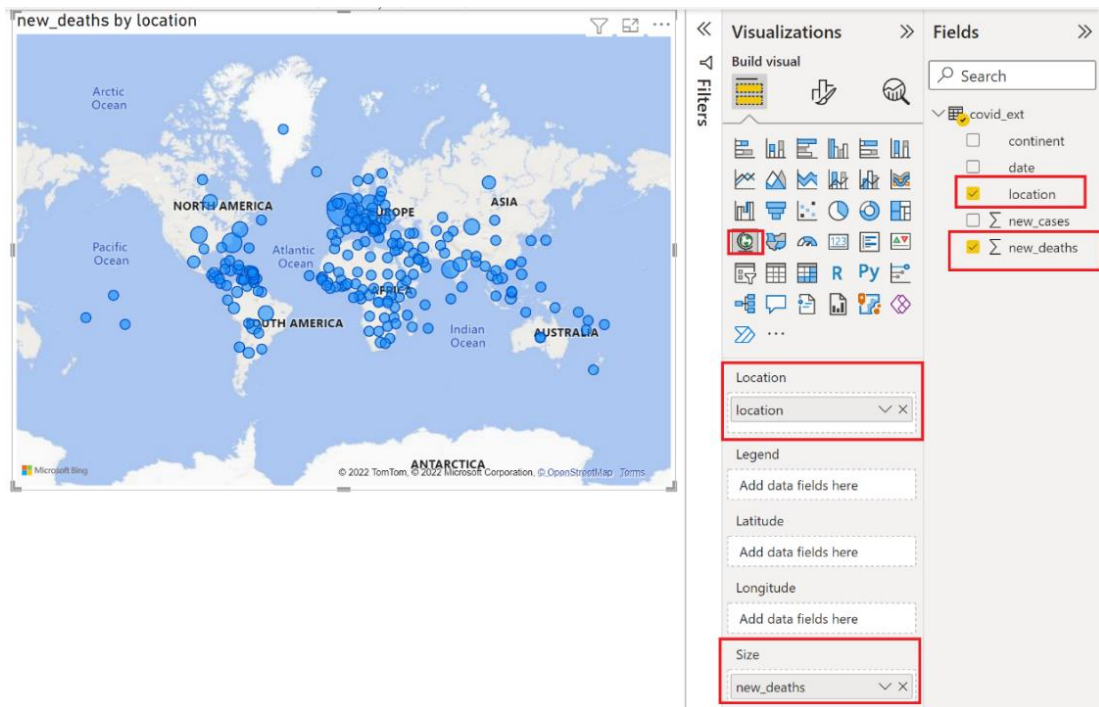
packtadesynapse-ondemand.sql.azuresynapse.net

You are currently signed in.

Sign in as different user

Back Connect Cancel

Select Related Tables



Chapter 9: Transforming Data Using Azure Synapse Dataflows

The following steps illustrate the process of creating a new integration dataset in Azure Synapse Studio:

- Data Workspace:** In the 'Data' workspace, click 'New folder' and name it 'transaction_table-t1-parquet'.
- Integrate Workspace:** In the 'Integrate' workspace, click 'Add' and select 'Copy Data Flow'.
- Copy Data Flow Configuration:** In the 'Copy Data Flow' activity, click 'Add Source' and select 'Add Source'.
- Source Settings:** In the 'Source settings' tab, set 'Output stream name' to 'csv', 'Source type' to 'Integration dataset', and 'Dataset' to 'New'.
- New integration dataset:** In the 'New integration dataset' dialog, select 'Azure Data Lake' as the data store and 'Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2' as the storage option.
- Select format:** In the 'Select format' dialog, choose 'DelimitedText' as the format type.

Set properties

Name
transactiontable1

Linked service *
packtadesynapse-WorkspaceDefaultStorage

Connect via integration runtime *
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime (Managed Virtual Network)
Interactive authoring enabled

File path
synapse / CSV / transaction_table-t1.csv

First row as header ☒

Import schema
☒ From connection/store ☐ From sample file ☐ None

> Advanced

OK Back Cancel

The visualizer shows a data flow from a 'csv' source (61 total columns) to a 'Parquet' sink (61 total columns). The sink is highlighted with a red box. Below the visualizer, the 'Sink' properties pane is open, showing the following settings:

- Output stream name: Parquet
- Incoming stream: csv
- Sink type: Integration dataset
- Dataset: Select... (New button)
- Options: ☒ Allow schema drift, ☐ Validate schema

New integration dataset

In pipeline activities and data flows, reference a dataset to specify the location and structure of your data within a data store. [Learn more](#)

Select a data store
Azure Data Lake

All Azure Database File Generic protocol NoSQL Services and apps

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen1 Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2

Continue Cancel

Select format

Choose the format type of your data

The grid displays six data format options, each with an icon and a label:

- Avro
- DelimitedText
- JSON
- ORC
- Parquet
- Binary

Set properties

Name
transactiontable1parquet

Linked service *
packtadesynapse-WorkspaceDefaultStorage

Connect via integration runtime *
✓ AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime (Managed Virtual Network)

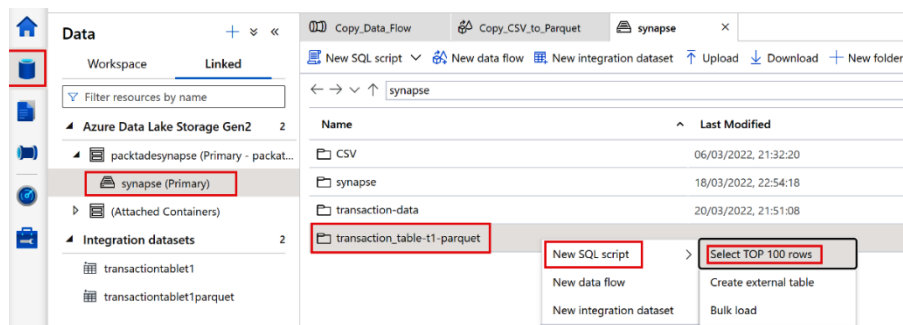
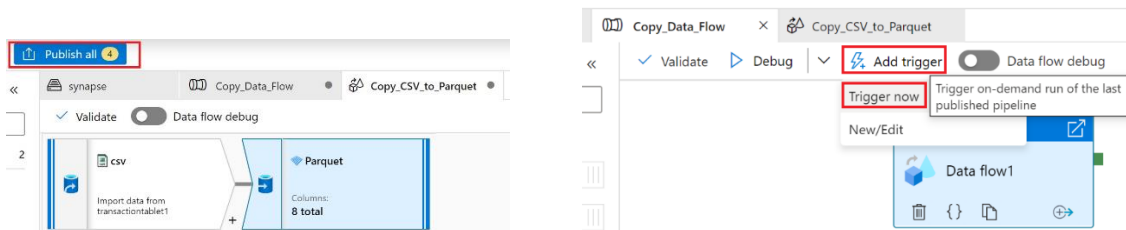
✓ Interactive authoring enabled

File path
synapse / transaction_table-t1-parq / File

Import schema
☒ From connection/store ☐ From sample file ☐ None

> Advanced

OK Back Cancel



Select TOP 100 rows

transaction_table-t1-parquet

Source folder format settings
Specify the format and layout of your data.

Folder path
https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/transaction_table-t1-parquet/

File type
Parquet format

Apply Cancel

Copy_Data_Flow x Copy_CSV_To_Parquet synapse SQL script 4

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to Built-in Use database master

```
-- This is auto-generated code
1 SELECT
2   TOP 100 *
3 FROM
4   OPENROWSET(
5     BULK 'https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/transaction_table-t1-parquet/**',
6     FORMAT = 'PARQUET'
7   ) AS [result]
8
9
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1	c2
170732	20211115	72	26091	4	7	70F825C6-A2B...	B02898
170733	20220312	54	13454	5	6	C4A5B069-C71...	BFE2C5
170734	20210628	60	15336	6	5	77C0E549-B824...	FEB695
170735	20220331	0	31866	7	4	691E6E33-8ESD...	A48CB1
170736	20211125	51	5286	8	3	2B207737-5E1...	D87937

Home > Microsoft.Template-20220306205153 > PacktADESynapse >

packtadesynapse Synapse workspace

Search (Ctrl+ /)

Overview

- Activity log
- Access control (IAM)
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems

Settings

- Azure Active Directory
- Properties
- Locks

Analytics pools

- SQL pools
- Apache Spark pools
- Data Explorer pools (preview)

Security

- Encryption

Essentials

Resource group (move) : PacktADESynapse

Status : Succeeded

Location :

Subscription (move) : Visual Studio Ultimate wit

Subscription ID :

Managed virtual network : Yes

Managed Identity object ... :

Workspace web URL : https://web.azuresynapse.

Tags (edit) : Click here to add tags

Getting started

Open Synapse Studio

Start building your fully-integrated analytics solution and unlock new insights.

Open

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Data Workspace Linked

Filter resources by name

- Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 2
 - packtadesynapse (Primary) - packat...
 - synapse (Primary)
 - (Attached Containers)
- Integration datasets 2
 - transactiontable1
 - transactiontable1parquet

Copy_Data_Flow Copy_CSV_To_Parquet synapse

New SQL script New data flow New integration dataset Upload Download New folder

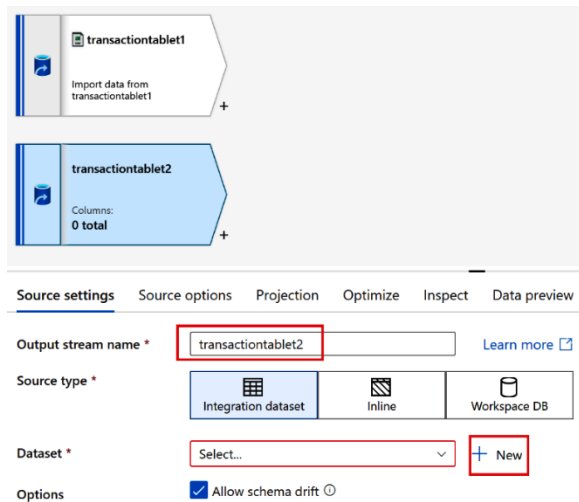
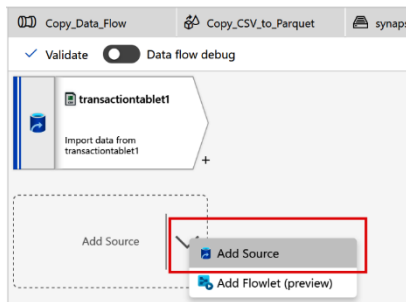
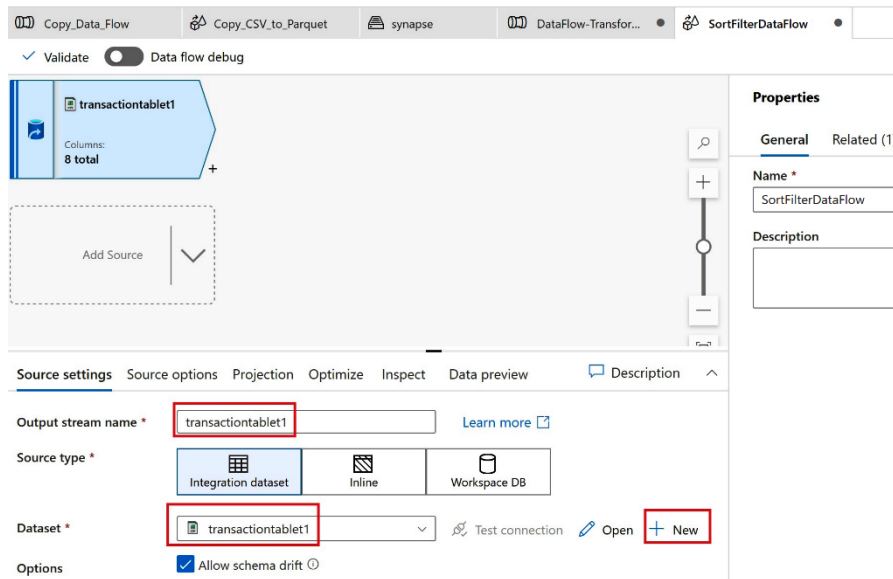
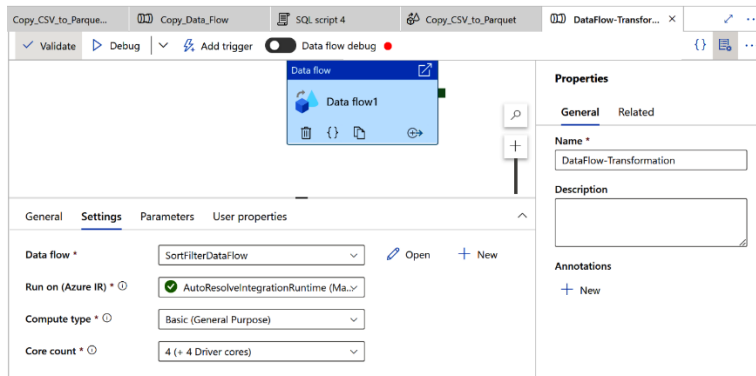
synapse

Name	Last Modified
CSV	06/03/2022, 21:32:20
synapse	18/03/2022, 22:54:18
transaction-data	20/03/2022, 21:51:08
transaction_table-t1-parquet	10/04/2022, 15:10:41

New folder

transaction_table-transformation-parquet

Create Cancel



Set properties

Name
transactiontable2

Linked service *
packtadesynapse-WorkspaceDefaultStorage

Connect via integration runtime *
✓ AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime (Managed Virtual Network)
✓ Interactive authoring enabled

File path
synapse / csv / transaction_table-t2.csv

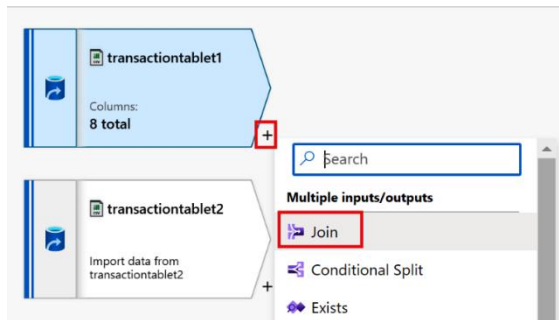
First row as header ☒

Import schema
☒ From connection/store ☐ From sample file ☐ None

> Advanced

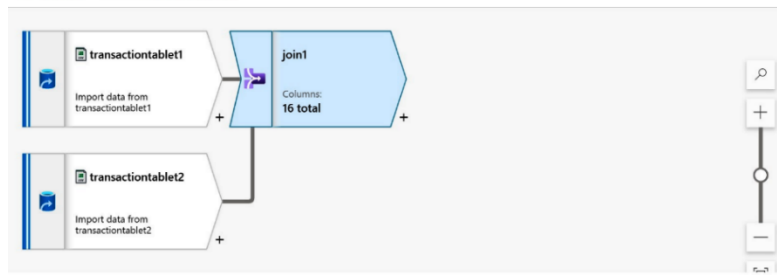
OK Back Cancel

✓ Validate Data flow debug



Copy_Data_Flow Copy_CSV_to_Parquet synapse DataFlow-Transfor... SortFilterDataFlow

✓ Validate Data flow debug



Join settings Optimize Inspect Data preview

Output stream name * join1 [Learn more](#)

Left stream * transactiontable1

Right stream * transactiontable2

Join type *



Join conditions *

Left: transactiontable1's column

abc tid

Right: transactiontable2's column

abc tid

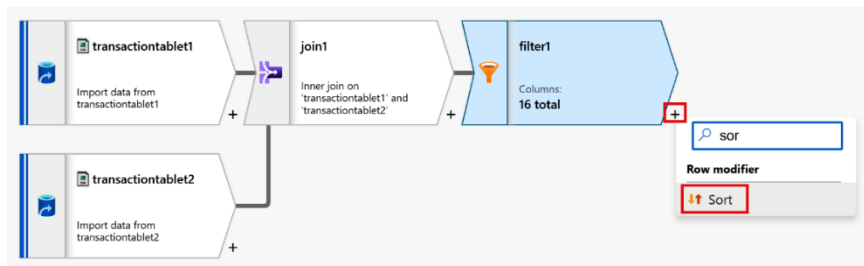
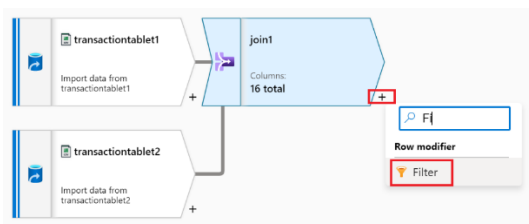
Filter settings Optimize Inspect Data preview

Output stream name * filter1 [Learn more](#)

Incoming stream * join1

Filter on *

transactiontable1@transaction_date=="20210915"



Sort settings

Optimize

Inspect

Data preview

Output stream name *

sort1

Learn more

Incoming stream *

filter1

Options *

Case insensitive

Sort only within partition

Sort conditions *

filter1's column

abc transactiontable1@total_cost

Order

Descendi...

Nulls first

```
graph LR; transactiontable1[transactiontable1] --> join1[join1]; transactiontable2[transactiontable2] --> join1; join1 --> filter1[filter1]; filter1 --> sort1[sort1]; sort1 --> sink1[sink1];
```

The diagram illustrates a data pipeline. It starts with two input streams, 'transactiontable1' and 'transactiontable2', which are joined at 'join1'. The joined data then passes through 'filter1', which filters rows based on expressions on columns 'transactiontable1@transaction_date'. The filtered data is then sorted at 'sort1' based on columns 'transactiontable1@total_cost'. Finally, the sorted data is written to 'sink1', which has 8 columns and a total of 8 rows.

Sink

Settings

Mapping

Optimize

Inspect

Data preview

Output stream name *

sink1

Learn more

Incoming stream *

sort1

Sink type *

Integration dataset

Inline

Workspace DB

Cache

Dataset *

transformationparquet

Test connection

Open

New

Options

Allow schema drift

Validate schema

synapse

SQL script 4

Run

Undo

Publish

Query plan

Connect to

Built-in

Use database

master

```
1 -- This is auto-generated code
2 SELECT
3   TOP 100 *
4 FROM
5   OPENROWSET(
6     BULK 'https://packatadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/transaction_table-transformation-parquet/**'
7     FORMAT = 'PARQUET'
8   ) AS [result]
9
```

Results

Messages

View

Table

Chart

Export results

Search

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1	c2
271109	20210915	57	9729	1	10	E7B2FD1C-2E8...	5E9B4A
191913	20210915	71	9686	1	10	CD9D4E1C-0A...	1F2214
163707	20210915	20	9684	1	9	A6F14644-B6A...	33802F
265287	20210915	70	9608	2	9	A8D75C06-477...	40544D

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadesynapse

Analytics pools

- SQL pools
- Apache Spark pools
- Data Explorer pools (preview)

Activities

- SQL requests
- KQL requests
- Apache Spark applications
- Data flow debug

Integration

- Pipeline runs
- Trigger runs

Pipeline runs

Triggered Debug Rerun Cancel Refresh Edit columns List Gantt

Filter by run ID or name Kuala Lumpur, Singa... : Last 24 hours Pipeline name: All Status: All Runs: Latest runs Triggered by: All Add filter Copy filters

Showing 1 - 3 items

Pipeline name	Run start	Run end	Duration	Triggered by	Status	Error	Run	Parameters
DataFlow-Transformation	4/10/22, 6:57:00 PM	4/10/22, 7:01:25 PM	00:04:25	Manual trigger	Succeeded		Original	
Incremental_Data_Load	4/10/22, 5:00:00 PM	4/10/22, 5:03:01 PM	00:03:00	Incremental_Data_Load	Failed		Original	
Copy_Data_Flow	4/10/22, 12:33:33 PM	4/10/22, 12:37:12 PM	00:03:39	Manual trigger	Succeeded		Original	

Triggered Debug Rerun Cancel Refresh Edit columns List Gantt

Filter by run ID or name Kuala Lumpur, Singa... : Last 24 hours Pipeline name: All Status: Succeeded Runs: Latest runs Triggers

Add filter

Showing 1 - 2 items

Pipeline name	Run start	Run end	Duration	Triggered by	Status
DataFlow-Transformation	4/10/22, 6:57:00 PM	4/10/22, 7:01:25 PM	00:04:25	Manual trigger	Succeeded
Copy_Data_Flow	4/10/22, 12:33:33 PM	4/10/22, 12:37:12 PM	00:03:39	Manual trigger	Succeeded

All pipeline runs > DataFlow-Transformation - Activity runs

DataFlow-Transformation

List Gantt

Rerun Rerun from activity Rerun from failed activity Refresh Update pipeline

Data flow Data flow1

Activity runs

Pipeline run ID ds01ee64-3db8-4675-aaed-0d6f98e1d66b

All status

Showing 1 - 1 of 1 items

Activity name	Activity type	Run start	Duration	Status	Error	Integration runtime
Data flow1	Data flow	4/10/22, 6:57:02 PM	00:04:23	Succeeded		AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime (East US)

All pipeline runs > DataFlow-Transformation - Activity runs > Data flow1

Data flow1

Cluster startup time: 2m 31s Number of transformations: 6 Data flow status: Success

Refresh Auto refresh On Edit dataflow

Sinks All streams

Sink	Status	Processing time	Highest processin...	Rows written	Stages	Lineage
sink1	Succeeded	25s	20s	1009		

Stages

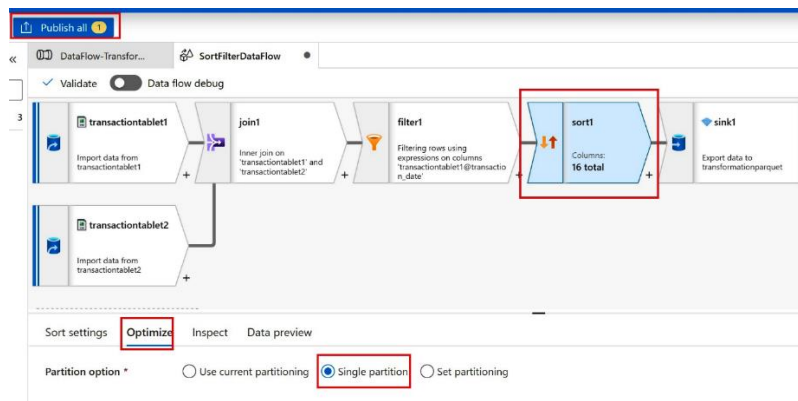
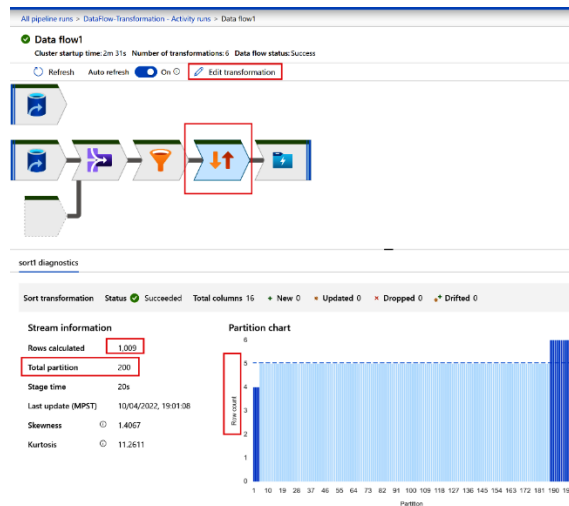
Transformations Stages

sink1

Processing time: 25s

TRANSFORM	ROWS	TIME
transactiontable2	300k	1s 240ms
filter1	1009	
join1	300k	
transactiontable1	300k	1s 483ms
sink1	1009	
sort1	1009	20s

Close



DataFlow-Transformation SortFilterDataFlow

Activities

Search activities

Synapse

Move & transform

Validate Debug Add trigger

Trigger now

New/Edit

Data flow

Data flow1



Notifications

Dismiss all

✓ Succeeded

Successfully ran the pipeline DataFlow-Transformation (Pipeline).

[View pipeline run](#)

a few seconds ago

All pipeline runs > DataFlow-Transformation - Activity runs > Data flow1

✓ Data flow1
Cluster startup time: 2m 35s Number of transformations: 6 Data flow status: Success

Refresh Auto refresh On Edit dataflow

Stages

Transformations Stages

● sink1

Processing time: 8s

TRANSFORM	ROWS	TIME
● transactiontable2	300k	1s 548ms
● filter1	1009	
● join1	300k	
● transactiontable1	300k	1s 346ms
● sink1	1009	
● sort1	1009	2s 800ms

Close

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

- SQL scripts 3
- Notebooks 2
- Data flows 2
- Copy_CSV_to_Parquet
- SortFilterDataFlow

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

Validate Data flow debug

csv Import data from transactiontable1

Parquet Export data to transactiontable1parquet

Add Source

Parameters Settings

+ New - Delete

Name	Type	Default value
sid	abc string	'0' abc

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

Validate Data flow debug

csv Columns: 8 total

Parquet Export data to transactiontable1parquet

filter

Row modifier

Filter

Add Source

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

Validate Data flow debug

csv Import data from transactiontable1

filter1 Columns: 8 total

Parquet Export data to transactiontable1parquet

Filter settings Optimize Inspect Data preview

Output stream name * filter1 [Learn more](#)

Incoming stream * csv

Filter on *

Enter filter...

Open expression builder

Visual expression builder

filter1

Expression

sid==sid

Expression elements

- All
- Functions
- Input schema
- Parameters
- Cached lookup

Expression values

Filter by keyword

+ Create new

abc sid

Data preview

Save and finish Cancel Clear contents

Copy_Data_Flow

Validate Debug Add trigger Data flow debug

Data flow

Data flow1

General Settings Parameters User properties

Data flow parameters

Name	Value	Type	Expression
sid		string	

Data flow expression

Pipeline expression

Add dynamic content

10

Clear contents

Add dynamic content above using any combination of expressions, functions and system variables. Click any of the available System variables or Functions below to add them directly.

Filter system variables and functions...

System variables

Functions

OK Cancel

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadesynapse

All pipeline runs > Copy_Data_Flow - Activity runs > Data flow1

Data flow1
Cluster startup time: 2m 27s Number of transformations: 3 Data flow status: Success

Refresh Auto refresh ☒ On Edit dataflow

Sinks All streams

Sink	Status	Processing time	Highest processin...	Rows written	Stages
Parquet	✓ Succeeded	3s 441ms	2s 728ms	28957	

File Home Insert Draw Page Layout Formulas Data Review View Help

Undo Clipboard Font Alignment Number Conditional Formatting

POSSIBLE DATA LOSS Some features might be lost if you save this workbook in the comma-delimited (csv) format. To preserve these features, save it in an Excel file form

R12

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
1	tid	transaction_order	total_cost	sid	pid	d1	c1	c2					d2	
2	1	20211111	31	44620	1	9	Xyz	FE220CAF-81FBB46D-384A-45CD-A5A7-04E558FFAE8C					abc	
3	2	20211001	39	30518	2	8	Xyz	E75DAF40-7958C45C-F8E4-4E64-A485-B38820E14703					abc	
4	3	20220315	74	8095	3	7	Xyz	89BB1D41-5D9F3A2E-7FBF-4361-8965-D1A6DD5B18C					abc	
5	4	20211009	6	4658	4	6	Xyz	52913889-18F854DF-E633-4210-B7C2-8B21D86B7012					abc	
6	5	20210609	36	27711	5	5	Xyz	F9FE0972-748DSF21-C02F-45B7-9A88-FA8E7F114DFD					abc	
7	6	20210609	66	1477	6	4	Xyz	41D64EDD-7FD92194-2FEF-4B7E-AEC4-D2A93E26BEFD					abc	
8	7	20210930	2	9254	7	3	Xyz	C4127574-EBB9E923-7D18-4B3F-8AA5-326B5FCEB56					abc	
9	8	20210916	10	2418	8	2	Xyz	9A4D87D7-1AB787C4-A214-4EB8-9EA0-0CF4618B03E8					abc	
10	9	20211216	22	17981	9	1	Xyz	B7B10CF9-792B36E1-989A-4851-A889-AD8B1E56CF3D					abc	
11	10	20211220	25	41993	1	10	Xyz	361F6444-2E25E5F4-D299-4C8E-8E99-C5C21B46AE5C					abc	
12	11	20210914	24	44402	2	9		93E195C6-89F6B319-4BD6-4303-BB2C-6DC8C412CA16						
13	12	20220325	55	5399	3	8		5C23E159-BC0E87CE-6189-482F-A31B-C97902094388						
14	13	20220227	70	26656	4	7		0314C1FB-2400BB22-E578-43BE-B543-A685A3C27C79						

Turn on data flow debug

Integration runtime
AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime (Ma...)

AutoResolveIntegrationRuntime

Region	AutoResolve
Compute type	General
Core count	4 (+ 4 Driver cores)

Debug time to live
1 hour

OK Cancel

✓ Validate ☒ Data flow debug ☒ Debug Settings

Source settings Source options Projection Optimize Inspect Data preview

Output stream name * csv [Learn more](#)

Source type *

Integration dataset Inline Workspace DB

Dataset * transactiontable1 [Test connection](#) [Open](#) [New](#)

Options ☒ Allow schema drift

✓ Validate ☒ Data flow debug ☒ Debug Settings

Source settings Source options Projection Optimize Inspect **Data preview** Description

Number of rows **INSERT** 100 **UPDATE** 0 **DELETE** 0 **UPSERT** 0 **LOOKUP** 0 **ERROR** 0 **TOTAL** 100

Refresh Typecast ☒ Modify ☒ **Map drifted** Statistics ☒ Remove ☒ Export CSV

c2	abc	↑↓	d1	abc	↑↓	_c9	abc	↑↓	_c10	abc	↑↓	_c11	abc	↑↓	d2	ab
-A875-...	81FBB46D-384A-45CD-A5A7...		d1			NULL			NULL			NULL			d2	
-B306-...	7958C45C-F8E4-4E64-A485-B...		d1			NULL			NULL			NULL			d3	
-2-87DD-...	5D9F3A2E-7FBF-4361-8965-...		d1			NULL			NULL			NULL			d4	
-1-A108-...	18F854DF-E633-4210-B7C2-8...		d1			NULL			NULL			NULL			d5	

synapse Copy_CSV_to_Parquet... Copy_Data_Flow SQL script 4 Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

✓ Validate ☒ Data flow debug ☒ Debug Settings

Derived column's settings Optimize Inspect Data preview Description

Output stream name * MapDrifted1 [Learn more](#)

Incoming stream * csv

+ Add ☒ Clone ☒ **Delete** ☒ Open expression builder

Columns * 0

Column	Expression
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> d1	toString(byName("d1")) abc + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _c9	toString(byName("_c9")) abc + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _c10	toString(byName("_c10")) abc + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> _c11	toString(byName("_c11")) abc + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> d2	toString(byName("d2")) abc + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

+ Add ☒ Clone ☒ Delete ☒ Open expression builder

Incoming stream * csv

+ Add ☒ Clone ☒ Delete ☒

Columns * 0

Add column ☒

Add column pattern ☒

Add or select a column...

Column	Expression
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> column1	Enter expression... ANY + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Each column that matches position > 8 creates 1 column(s)	SS abc SS ANY + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

synapse Copy_CSV_to_Parquet... Copy_Data_Flow SQL script 4 Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

✓ Validate ☒ Data flow debug ☒ Debug Settings

Sink Settings **Mapping** Optimize Inspect Data preview

Options

☒ Skip duplicate input columns

☒ Skip duplicate output columns

☒ Auto mapping ☒ Reset ☒ Add mapping ☒ Delete

Input columns	Output columns
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tid + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> transaction_date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> transaction_date + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> order_count	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> order_count + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> total_cost	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> total_cost + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sid + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pid + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c1 + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> c2 + <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

sink

Destination

Sink

Sink Settings Mapping Optimize Inspect Data preview

Output stream name * sink1 [Learn more](#)

Incoming stream * MapDrifted1

Sink type *

Integration dataset

Inline

Workspace DB

Cache

Options

☒ Allow schema drift

synapse

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet...

Copy_Data_Flow

SQL script 4

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

Validate

Data flow debug

Debug Settings

csv

Import data from transactiontable1

+

MapDrifted1

Creates an explicit mapping for each drifted column

+

Parquet

Export data to transactiontable1parquet

+

MapDrifted1

Creates an explicit mapping for each drifted column

+

sink1

Write order: 1

Columns: 1 total

Sink Settings Mapping Optimize Inspect Data preview

Options

☒ Skip duplicate input columns

☒ Skip duplicate output columns

☐ Auto mapping

Reset

+ Add mapping

Delete

1 mappings: 7

Input columns

Fixed mapping

Rule-based mapping

Output columns

tid

tid

Sink Settings Mapping Optimize Inspect Data preview

Options

☒ Skip duplicate input columns

☒ Skip duplicate output columns

☐ Auto mapping

Reset

+ Add mapping

Delete

2 mapping

Input columns

Output columns

tid

position > 8

tid

abc

synapse

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet...

Copy_Data_Flow

SQL script 4

Copy_CSV_to_Parquet

Validate

Data flow debug

Debug Settings

csv

Import data from transactiontable1

+

MapDrifted1

Creates an explicit mapping for each drifted column

+

Parquet

Export data to transactiontable1parquet

+

MapDrifted1

Creates an explicit mapping for each drifted column

+

sink1

Write order: 1

Columns: 1 total

Sink Settings Mapping Optimize Inspect Data preview

Number of rows

INSERT N/A

UPDATE N/A

DELETE N/A

UPSERT N/A

LOOKUP N/A

ERROR N/A

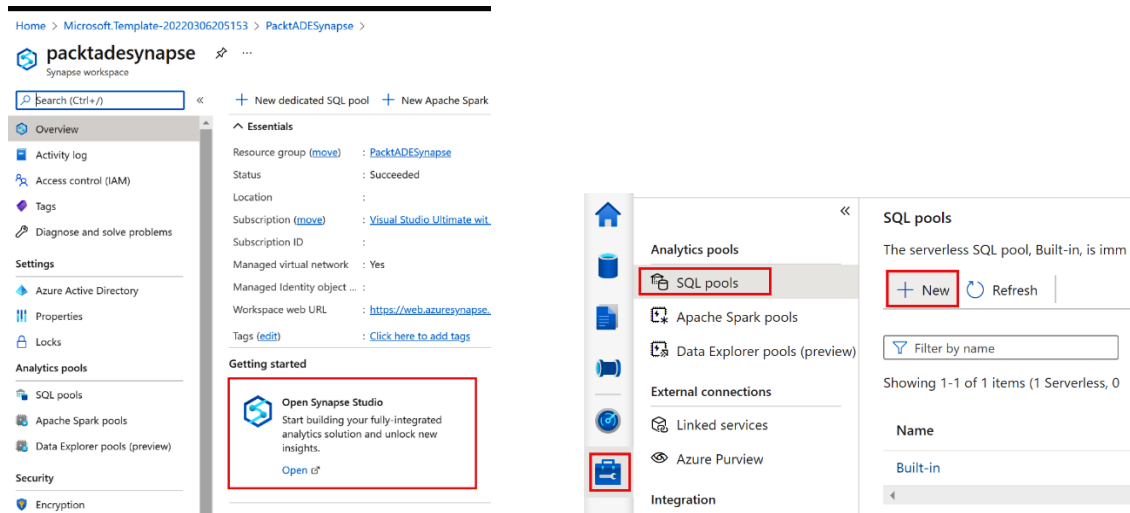
Refresh

Statistics

Export CSV

tid	abc	d1	abc	_c9	abc	_c10	abc	_c11	abc	d2	abc
1		Xyz		NULL		NULL		NULL		abc	
2		Xyz		NULL		NULL		NULL		abc	
3		Xyz		NULL		NULL		NULL		abc	
4		Xyz		NULL		NULL		NULL		abc	
5		Xyz		NULL		NULL		NULL		abc	
6		Xyz		NULL		NULL		NULL		abc	

Chapter 10: Building the Serving Layer in Azure Synapse SQL Pool



New dedicated SQL pool

Basics * Additional settings * Tags Review + create

Create a dedicated SQL pool with your preferred configurations. Complete the Basics tab then go to Review + Create to provision with smart defaults. [Learn more](#)

Dedicated SQL pool details

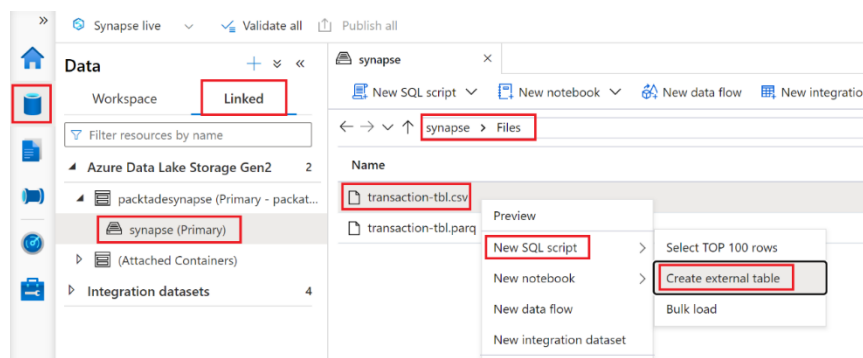
Name your dedicated SQL pool and choose its initial settings.

Dedicated SQL pool name *

Performance level DW100c

Estimated price Est. cost per hour 1.51 USD
[View pricing details](#)

[Review + create](#) [Next: Additional settings >](#)



New external table

Source file format settings

Specify the format and layout of your data. [Learn more](#)

File path

synapse/Files/transaction-tbl.csv

[Preview Data](#)

File type

CSV

Field terminator

Default (comma ,)

☐ Edit

First row

0

☒ Infer column names

String delimiter

Default (Empty string)

☐ Edit

Use default type

Default type (true,false)

Max string length

4000

Continue

Cancel

New external table

Select target database

[Learn more](#)

Select SQL pool

packtadesqlpool

Select a database

packtadesqlpool

External table name

ext_transaction_tbl

Create external table

☐ Automatically ☒ Using SQL script

i This will generate a SQL script and you will be required to run the SQL script.

Open script

Back

Cancel

```
1 IF NOT EXISTS (SELECT * FROM sys.external_file_formats WHERE name = 'SynapseDelimitedTextFormat')
2 CREATE EXTERNAL FILE FORMAT [SynapseDelimitedTextFormat]
3 WITH (FORMAT_TYPE = DELIMITEDTEXT ,
4        FORMAT_OPTIONS (
5            FIELD_TERMINATOR = ',',
6            USE_TYPE_DEFAULT = FALSE
7            ,FIRST_ROW = 2
8        ))
9 GO
```

```
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE ext_transaction_tbl (
    [tid] bigint,
    [transaction_date] bigint,
    [order_count] bigint,
    [total_cost] bigint,
    [sid] bigint,
    [pid] bigint,
    [c1] varchar(200),
    [c2] varchar(200)
)
WITH (
    LOCATION = 'Files/transaction-tbl.csv',
```

synapse SQL script 5 SQL script 6

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 IF NOT EXISTS (SELECT * FROM sys.external_file_formats WHERE name = 'SynapseDelimitedTextFormat')
2 CREATE EXTERNAL FILE FORMAT [SynapseDelimitedTextFormat]
3 WITH (
4     FORMAT_TYPE = DELIMITEDTEXT,
5     FORMAT_OPTIONS (
6         FIELD_TERMINATOR = ',',
7         USE_TYPE_DEFAULT = FALSE
8     ),
9     FIRST_ROW = 2
10 )
11 GO
12 IF NOT EXISTS (SELECT * FROM sys.external_data_sources WHERE name = 'synapse_packatadesynapse_dfs_core_windows_net')
13 CREATE EXTERNAL DATA SOURCE [synapse_packatadesynapse_dfs_core_windows_net]
14 WITH (
15     LOCATION = 'abfss://synapse@packatadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net',
16     TYPE = HADOOP
17 )
18 GO
19 CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE ext_transaction_tbl
20 (
21     [tid] bigint,

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1	c2
182753	20220301	18	37389	2	9	8F01F77A-1CA...	0C1C10
248912	20220301	34	15401	3	8	EDAD7939-1D3...	98163C
21158	20220228	67	27433	10	1	9548BA3F-CD0...	59D52C
248936	20220327	2	3731	7	4	CC9C2896-56B...	E2C7C0
30734	20220326	49	26984	3	8	61153A95-BD3...	4BA18A

00:00:09 Query executed successfully.

synapse SQL script 5 SQL script 6

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

Run (Shift+Enter / F5 / Ctrl+E)

ORMAT = [SynapseDelimitedTextFormat]
TED_ROW_LOCATION = 'transaction_tbl_errors'

```

36 GO
37
38
39 SELECT TOP 100 * FROM dbo.ext_transaction_tbl
40 GO
41
42
43 CREATE TABLE dbo.transaction_tbl WITH (DISTRIBUTION = ROUND_ROBIN)
44 AS
45 (
46     Select * from dbo.ext_transaction_tbl;
47     GO
48     Select TOP 100 * from dbo.transaction_tbl
49     GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1
86649	20220325	11	8459	1	10	26D2E934-51A...
161017	20220325	67	42385	1	10	674A6D4A-F86...
239948	20220325	7	42434	1	10	9705BA27-14B...

[+ New dedicated SQL pool](#) [+ New Apache Spark](#)

Overview

- Activity log
- Access control (IAM)
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems
- Settings
 - Azure Active Directory
 - Properties
 - Locks
- Analytics pools
 - SQL pools
 - Apache Spark pools
 - Data Explorer pools (preview)
- Security
 - Encryption

Essentials

Resource group (move) : [PacktADESynapse](#)
Status : Succeeded
Location :
Subscription (move) : [Visual Studio Ultimate wit...](#)
Subscription ID :
Managed virtual network : Yes
Managed Identity object ... :
Workspace web URL : <https://web.azure.synapse.>
Tags (edit) : [Click here to add tags](#)

Getting started



Open Synapse Studio
Start building your fully-integrated analytics solution and unlock new insights.
[Open](#)

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. [Learn more](#)

Synapse live [Validate all](#) [Publish all](#)

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

- SQL script 1
- SQL script 2
- SQL script 3

SQL script

- KQL script
- Notebook
- Data flow
- Apache Spark job definition

synapse SQL script 5

[Run](#) [Undo](#) [Publish](#) [Query plan](#) Connect to [packtadesqlpool](#) Use database [packtadesqlpool](#)

```
1 CREATE TABLE dbo.transaction_tbl_copy([tid] bigint,  
2 [transaction_date] date,  
3 [order_count] bigint,  
4 [total_cost] bigint,  
5 [sid] bigint,  
6 [pid] bigint,  
7 [c1] nvarchar(200),  
8 [c2] nvarchar(200))  
9 WITH ( DISTRIBUTION = ROUND_ROBIN);  
10 GO  
11  
12 COPY INTO dbo.transaction_tbl_copy  
13 FROM 'https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/Files/transaction-tbl.csv'  
14 WITH  
15 (  
16 FILE_TYPE = 'CSV',  
17 MAXERRORS = 10,  
18 FIRSTROW = 2)  
19  
20 Select top 100 * from dbo.transaction_tbl_copy  
21
```

Results Messages

View [Table](#) [Chart](#) [Export results](#)

Search

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1
222969	2022-03-29T00:...	35	11241	8	3	9B4B8630-6FC...
147675	2022-03-26T00:...	22	37325	4	7	E1D35594-76F...
433	2022-03-31T00:...	48	45838	5	6	4F804217-2625...
223590	2022-03-29T00:...	47	14696	5	6	8BC92A43-2FE...
640	2022-03-31T00:...	10	26423	3	8	FC6576AD-77B...

00:00:04 Query executed successfully.

synapse SQL script 5

[Run](#) [Undo](#) [Publish](#) [Query plan](#) Connect to [packtadesqlpool](#) Use database [packtadesqlpool](#)

```
21  
22  
23 COPY INTO dbo.transaction_tbl_Parquet  
24 FROM 'https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/Files/transaction-tbl.parquet'  
25 WITH (  
26 FILE_TYPE = 'Parquet',  
27  
28 AUTO_CREATE_TABLE = 'ON'  
29 )  
30  
31 Select top 100 * from dbo.transaction_tbl_Parquet
```

Results Messages

View [Table](#) [Chart](#) [Export results](#)

Search

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1
31688	20211007	63	8860	1	10	74E453F0-D7D...
32284	20210826	74	1679	9	2	CE3519C3-228...
32890	20211229	30	42106	7	4	00D6B5F9-C70...
33476	20220124	4	43458	6	5	CA96D25C-7F1...
34072	20220117	2	33864	4	7	074B9C05-0EC...
34668	20220319	64	24180	2	9	541B7329-5525...

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts 6

SQL script 1

SQL script 2

SQL script 3

SQL script 4

SQL script 5

SQL script 6

Notebooks 2

Data flows 3

SQL script 5

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database

```
1 CREATE TABLE dbo.transaction_tbl_hash WITH (DISTRIBUTION = HASH(SID))
2 AS
3 SELECT * FROM dbo.ext_transaction_tbl;
4 GO
5 SELECT TOP 10 * FROM dbo.transaction_tbl_hash
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid
4353	20220331	57	33358	10	1
6212	20220331	61	4690	6	5
515	20220331	14	32659	7	4

Synapse SQL script 5 SQL script 6 SQL script 7

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```
1 CREATE TABLE dbo.transaction_tbl_temp WITH (DISTRIBUTION = REPLICATE)
2 AS
3 SELECT * FROM dbo.transaction_tbl_hash;
4 DROP TABLE dbo.transaction_tbl_hash;
5 RENAME OBJECT dbo.transaction_tbl_temp TO transaction_tbl_hash;
6 GO
7
8 SELECT TOP 10 * FROM dbo.transaction_tbl_hash
9 GO
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost	sid	pid	c1
269640	20220314	44	35619	10	1	2B
234972	20220323	24	18456	10	1	8B
145440	20220322	20	1312	10	1	75

Synapse SQL script 1 SQL script 2

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```
1 CREATE STATISTICS ext_transaction_tbl_pid ON ext_transaction_tbl(pid)
2 GO
3 DBCC SHOW_STATISTICS(ext_transaction_tbl,ext_transaction_tbl_pid)
4
```

Results Messages

Select Query 2 View Table Chart Export results

RANGE_HI_KEY	RANGE_ROWS	EQ_ROWS	DISTINCT_RANG...	AVG_RANGE_R...
1	0	24348	0	1
2	0	24333	0	1
3	0	24357	0	1
4	0	24441	0	1
5	0	24404	0	1

Synapse SQL script 1 SQL script 2 SQL script 3

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```
1 DROP STATISTICS ext_transaction_tbl.ext_transaction_tbl_pid
2 GO
3 CREATE STATISTICS ext_transaction_tbl_pid ON ext_transaction_tbl(pid)
4 GO
5 DBCC SHOW_STATISTICS(ext_transaction_tbl,ext_transaction_tbl_pid) WITH STAT_HEADER
6 GO
7
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Name	Updated	Rows	Rows Sampled	Steps	Density	Average key le... ..
ext_transaction_tbl_pid	May 5 2022 9:08AM	242744	242744	10	0.1	8

Develop + ≡ << dedicated_sql_pool

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

- dedicated_sql_pool
- SQL script 1
- SQL script 2
- SQL script 3
- SQL script 4

SQL script KQL script Notebook Data flow Apache Spark job definition Browse gallery **Import**

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 Declare @id int = 1,
2 @rowcount int = 0,
3 @query nvarchar(2500) CREATE TABLE #tmp(id int, full_stat_name varchar(2000))
4 Insert into #tmp
5 SELECT
6 ROW_NUMBER() OVER(ORDER BY (SELECT NULL)) AS [seq_nmbr],
7 QUOTENAME(sm.[name]) + '.' + QUOTENAME(tb.[name]) + '(' + QUOTENAME(st.[name]) + ')' as Full_stat_Name
8 FROM
9 sys.objects AS ob
10 JOIN sys.stats AS st ON ob.[object_id] = st.[object_id]
11 JOIN sys.tables AS tb ON st.[object_id] = tb.[object_id]
12 JOIN sys.schemas AS sm ON tb.[schema_id] = sm.[schema_id]
13 WHERE
14 DATEDIFF(
15 dd,
16 STATS_DATE(st.[object_id], st.[stats_id]),
17 GETDATE()
18 ) > 7
19 AND is_external = 0
20 Select @rowcount = count(*)
21 FROM
22 #tmp
23 WHILE @id <= @rowcount
24 BEGIN
25 Select @query = 'Update Statistics ' + Full_stat_Name
26 FROM #tmp
27 WHERE @id = id
28 EXEC sp_executesql @query
29 SET @id = @id + 1
30 END
31 DROP TABLE #tmp

```

Results Messages

00:00:04 Query executed successfully.

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadesynapse

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. [Learn more](#)

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop + ≡ << Workload_Classifac

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

- dedicated_sql_pool
- Monitor
- Partition_Practice
- Partition_Script
- SQL script 1

SQL script KQL script Notebook Data flow Apache Spark job definition Browse gallery **Import**

Workload_Classifac... Monitor table_partition_bou...

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database

```

1 CREATE VIEW dbo.table_partition_boundary
2 AS
3 Select t.name, rng.boundary_id, rng.value, prt.rows
4 from sys.partitions prt inner join sys.tables t
5 on prt.object_id = t.object_id
6 INNER JOIN sys.indexes idx ON prt.[object_id] = idx.[object_id]
7 AND prt.[index_id] = idx.[index_id]
8 INNER JOIN sys.data_spaces ds ON idx.[data_space_id] = ds.[data_space_id]
9 INNER JOIN sys.partition_schemes ps ON ds.[data_space_id] = ps.[data_space_id]
10 INNER JOIN sys.partition_functions pf ON ps.[function_id] = pf.[function_id]
11 LEFT JOIN sys.partition_range_values rng ON pf.[function_id] = rng.[function_id]
12 AND rng.[boundary_id] = prt.[partition_number]
13

```

Results Messages

Workload_Classifac... Monitor table_partition_bou... Partition_Script SQL script 5

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 CREATE TABLE [dbo].[Transaction_Partitioned]
2 WITH
3 (
4 DISTRIBUTION = ROUND_ROBIN,
5 CLUSTERED COLUMNSTORE INDEX,
6 PARTITION ([transaction_date] RANGE RIGHT FOR VALUES
7 (20211001,20211101,20211201,20220101,20220201,20220301)
8 )
9 )
10 AS
11 Select * from dbo.ext_transaction_tbl
12 GO
13 Select min(transaction_date) as min_trans_dt,max(transaction_date) as max_trans_dt
14 from Transaction_Partitioned;
15 GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

min_trans_dt	max_trans_dt
20210801	20220331

```

14 Select min(transaction_date) as min_trans_dt,max(transaction_date) as max_trans_dt
15 from Transaction_Partitioned;
16 GO
17 select * from dbo.table_partition_boundary
18 GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

name	boundary_id	value	rows
Transaction_Partitioned	1	20211001	34677
Transaction_Partitioned	2	20211101	34677
Transaction_Partitioned	3	20211201	34677
Transaction_Partitioned	4	20220101	34677
Transaction_Partitioned	5	20220201	34677
Transaction_Partitioned	6	20220301	34677
Transaction_Partitioned	(NULL)	(NULL)	34682

```

19 CREATE TABLE [dbo].[Transaction_Partitioned_before_oct]
20 WITH
21 (
22     DISTRIBUTION = ROUND_ROBIN,
23     CLUSTERED COLUMNSTORE INDEX,
24     PARTITION ([transaction_date] RANGE RIGHT FOR VALUES
25         (20211001)
26 )
27 )
28 AS
29 Select * from dbo.Transaction_Partitioned where 1 = 2;
30

```

Results Messages

```

31
32 ALTER TABLE Transaction_Partitioned SWITCH PARTITION 1 to Transaction_Partitioned_before_oct PARTITION 1
33 GO
34 Select name,boundary_id,value,rows
35 from dbo.table_partition_boundary
36 where value = 20211001
37 GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

name	boundary_id	value	rows
Transaction_Partitioned	1	20211001	0
Transaction_Partitioned_before_oct	1	20211001	34677

```

48 ALTER TABLE Transaction_Partitioned MERGE RANGE('20211001')
49 GO
50 Select name,boundary_id,value
51 from dbo.table_partition_boundary
52 where name = 'Transaction_Partitioned'
53
54

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

name	boundary_id	value
Transaction_Partitioned	1	20211101
Transaction_Partitioned	2	20211201
Transaction_Partitioned	3	20220101
Transaction_Partitioned	4	20220201
Transaction_Partitioned	5	20220301
Transaction_Partitioned	(NULL)	(NULL)

00:00:04 Query executed successfully.

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop +

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts 12

- dedicated_sql_pool
- Monitor
- Partition_Practice
- Partition_Script

Workload_Classificati... Monitor table_partition_boun... Partition_Script SQL script 5

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database master

Dedicated SQL pool, packtadesqlpool, is Scaling. Please wait for Scaling to complete before continuing.

```

1 ALTER DATABASE packtadesqlpool
2 MODIFY (SERVICE_OBJECTIVE = 'DW300c');
3 GO
4

```

Results Messages

Workload_Classificati... Monitor table_partition_boun... SQL script 5 Workload_Classificati...

Cancel Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 ALTER DATABASE packtadesqlpool
2 MODIFY (SERVICE_OBJECTIVE = 'DW300c');
3 GO
4 CREATE USER AppUser without login
5 GO
6 GRANT SELECT ON dbo.transaction_tbl to AppUser
7 GO
8 EXECUTE AS USER = 'AppUser'
9 Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count)
10 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1
11 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 on t1.transaction_date = t2.transaction_date
12 WHERE t1.tid < 1000
13 Group by t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2
14 order by sum(t2.order_count)
15 REVERT;
16 GO
17

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

pid	c1	c2	(No column name)
1	13CB8A65-E8CF-4119-A63B-CBC...	477ED8C5-7A26-47F1-9B5B-D09...	0
1	54D1CCD7-93EF-491A-915E-262...	96120990-3B00-4A1A-9F36-D42...	0
1	A96F8BA3-55BB-4CCC-9D8F-8C0...	96120990-3B00-4A1A-9F36-D42...	0
2	04DD1642-790A-4B3D-B14F-091...	3342F45A-310E-4EEA-8223-B309...	0

Workload_Classificati... Monitor table_partition_boun... SQL script 5 Workload_Classificati...

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, group_name,
2 command,resource_allocation_percentage
3 FROM sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req
4 Inner join sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions ses on req.session_id = ses.session_id
5 and req.request_id = ses.request_id
6 ORDER BY submit_time DESC
7

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	classifier_name	group_name	command	resource_allocation_percentage
QID6499	(NULL)	(NULL)	SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, grou...	(NULL)
QID6491	(NULL)	smallrc	Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count) ...	8.25

```

16 GO
17 CREATE WORKLOAD CLASSIFIER WC_AppUser WITH
18 ( WORKLOAD_GROUP = 'mediumrc'
19 ,MEMBERNAME = 'AppUser'
20 )
21 GO
22 EXECUTE AS USER = 'AppUser'
23 Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count)
24 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1
25 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 on t1.transaction_date = t2.transaction_date
26 WHERE t1.tid < 1000
27 Group by t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2
28 order by sum(t2.order_count)
29 REVERT;
30 GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

pid	c1	c2	(No column name)
1	13CB8A65-E8CF-4119-A63B-CBC...	477ED8C5-7A26-47F1-9B5B-D09...	0
1	54D1CCD7-93EF-491A-915E-262...	96120990-3B00-4A1A-9F36-D42...	0
1	A96F8BA3-55BB-4CCC-9D8F-8C0...	96120990-3B00-4A1A-9F36-D42...	0
2	04DD1642-790A-4B3D-B14F-091...	3342F45A-310E-4EEA-8223-B309...	0

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, group_name,
2    command,resource_allocation_percentage
3 FROM sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req
4 Inner join sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions ses on req.session_id = ses.session_id
5 and req.request_id = ses.request_id
6 ORDER BY submit_time DESC
7

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	classifier_name	group_name	command	resource_allocation_percentage
QID6541	(NULL)	(NULL)	SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, gro...	(NULL)
QID6537	WC_AppUser	mediumrc	Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count)...	10.00

SQL script 6 SQL script 9 SQL script 11 S

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool

```

1 CREATE WORKLOAD GROUP WG_AppUser_offpeak WITH
2 ( REQUEST_MIN_RESOURCE_GRANT_PERCENT = 12
3 ,REQUEST_MAX_RESOURCE_GRANT_PERCENT = 20
4 ,MIN_PERCENTAGE_RESOURCE = 24
5 ,CAP_PERCENTAGE_RESOURCE = 40
6 )
7 GO
8 CREATE WORKLOAD CLASSIFIER WC_AppUser_offpeak WITH
9 ( WORKLOAD_GROUP = 'WG_AppUser_offpeak'
10 ,MEMBERNAME = 'AppUser'
11 ,START_TIME = '13:30'
12 ,END_TIME = '23:00'
13 )
14

```

Results Messages

Monitor SQL script 6 SQL script 7 SQL script 9 SQL script 10

Cancel Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 EXECUTE AS USER = 'AppUser'
2 Select getdate(), t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count)
3 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1
4 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 on t1.transaction_date = t2.transaction_date
5 WHERE t1.tid < 10000
6 Group by t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2
7 order by sum(t2.order_count)
8 REVERT;
9 GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

(No column name)	pid	c1	c2	(No column na...
2022-05-04T13:29:09.6330000	1	13CB8A65-E8CF-4119-A63B-CBC...	477ED8C5-7A26...	0
2022-05-04T13:29:09.6330000	1	54D1CCD7-93EF-491A-915E-262...	96120990-3800-...	0
2022-05-04T13:29:09.6330000	1	A96F8BA3-55BB-4CCC-9D8F-8C0...	96120990-3800-...	0
2022-05-04T13:29:09.6330000	2	04DD1642-790A-4B3D-B14F-091...	3342F45A-310E-...	0

Monitor SQL script 6 SQL script 7 SQL script 9 SQL script 10

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, resource_class,
2    command,resource_allocation_percentage,submit_time
3 FROM sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req
4 Inner join sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions ses on req.session_id = ses.session_id
5 and req.request_id = ses.request_id
6 ORDER BY submit_time DESC

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	classifier_name	resource_class	command	resource_allocation_percentage	submit_time
QID6994	(NULL)	(NULL)	SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, resourc...	(NULL)	2022-05-04T13:29:15.6400000
QID6990	WC_AppUser	mediumrc	Select getdate(), t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order...	10.00	2022-05-04T13:29:09.6030000

SQL script 6 • SQL script 9 • SQL script 11 • SQL script 12

Cancel Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 EXECUTE AS USER = 'AppUser'
2 Select getdate(), t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count)
3 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1
4 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 on t1.transaction_date = t2.transaction_date
5 WHERE t1.tid < 1000
6 Group by t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2
7 order by sum(t2.order_count)
8 REVERT;
9 GO

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

(No column name)	pid	c1	c2	(No column na...
2022-05-04T13:44:24.8330000	1	13CB8A65-E8CF-4119-A63B-CBC...	477ED8C5-7A26-...	0
2022-05-04T13:44:24.8330000	1	54D1CCD7-93EF-491A-915E-262...	96120990-3800-...	0
2022-05-04T13:44:24.8330000	1	A96F8BA3-55BB-4CCC-9D8F-8C0...	96120990-3800-...	0
2022-05-04T13:44:24.8330000	2	04DD1642-790A-483D-B14F-091...	3342F45A-310E-...	0

Publish all

SQL script 6 • SQL script 9 • SQL script 11 • SQL script 12

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, resource_class,
2 command,resource_allocation_percentage,submit_time
3 FROM sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req
4 Inner join sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions ses on req.session_id = ses.session_id
5 and req.request_id = ses.request_id
6 ORDER BY submit_time DESC

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	classifier_name	resource_class	command	resource_allocation_percentage	submit_time
QID7090	(NULL)	(NULL)	SELECT req.request_id, classifier_name, res...	(NULL)	2022-05-04T13:44:50.0530000
QID7082	WC_AppUser_offpeak	WG_AppUser_offpeak	Select getdate(), t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.or...	20.00	2022-05-04T13:44:24.8030000

Chapter 11: Monitoring Synapse SQL and Spark Pools

Home > Create a resource > Log Analytics Workspace >

Create Log Analytics workspace

Basics Tags Review + Create

Project details
Select the subscription to manage deployed resources and costs. Use resource groups like folders to organize and manage all your resources.

Subscription *

Resource group * [Create new](#)

Instance details

Name *

Region *

[Review + Create](#) [Previous](#) [Next: Tags >](#)

Home > Create a resource >

Log Analytics Workspace

Microsoft

★ 3.5 (19 Azure ratings)

Plan
 [Create](#)

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool)

Dedicated SQL pool

[Diagn](#) [Resume](#) [Scale](#) [Restore](#) [New restore point](#) [Delete](#) [Open in Synapse Studio](#)

Monitoring

[Diagnostic settings](#)

Essentials

Support + troubleshooting

[New Support Request](#)

Resource group [\(move\)](#)
[PacktADESynapse](#)

Workspace name
[packtadesynapse](#)

This dedicated SQL pool is currently paused. You may experience limited to no connectivity.

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool) | Diagnostic settings

Dedicated SQL pool

[Diagn](#) [Refresh](#) [Feedback](#)

Monitoring

[Diagnostic settings](#)

Support + troubleshooting

[New Support Request](#)

Diagnostic settings are used to configure streaming export of platform logs and metrics for a resource. diagnostic settings to send different logs and metrics to independent destinations. [Learn more about](#)

Diagnostic settings

Name	Storage account	Event hub	Log Analy
No diagnostic settings defined			
+ Add diagnostic setting			

Home > All resources > packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool) >

Diagnostic setting

[Save](#) [Discard](#) [Delete](#) [Feedback](#)

A diagnostic setting specifies a list of categories of platform logs and/or metrics that you want to collect from a resource, and one or more destinations that you would stream them to. Normal usage charges for the destination will occur. [Learn more about the different log categories and contents of those logs](#)

Diagnostic setting name *

Logs

Categories

- ☒ SqlRequests
- ☒ RequestSteps
- ☒ ExecRequests
- ☒ DmsWorkers
- ☒ Waits

Destination details

☒ Send to Log Analytics workspace

Subscription

Log Analytics workspace

☐ Archive to a storage account

☐ Stream to an event hub

☐ Send to partner solution

Home > PacktADESynapse > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Agents management

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/) << Windows servers Linux servers

- Overview
- Activity log
- Access control (IAM)
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems
- Settings
 - Locks
 - Agents management**
 - Agents configuration
 - Custom logs
 - Computer Groups

0 Windows computers connected
[Go to logs](#)

Download agent

Download an agent for your operating system, then install and configure it using the keys for your workspace ID. You'll need the Workspace ID and Key to install the agent.

[Download Windows Agent \(64 bit\)](#)
[Download Windows Agent \(32 bit\)](#)

Workspace ID: 97216307-5c7b-4a76-8df2-fd625d8e03ea

Primary key: Jldco9Iqhb3ojI1vjt4re7Uj05Ci0smqKG17h/2w/ptIKNjLDw0bE/HaKP... [Regenerate](#)

Secondary key: 83laCKAuylaErC5E10LtoU00+TukmAt1FUTY2j/2COpOwrc9E7gFGr... [Regenerate](#)

spark_loganalytics_conf.txt - Notepad

```
File Edit Format View Help
spark.synapse.logAnalytics.enabled true
spark.synapse.logAnalytics.workspaceId 97216307-5c7b-4a76-8df2-fd625d8e03ea
spark.synapse.logAnalytics.secret Jldco9Iqhb3ojI1vjt4re7Uj05Ci0smqKG17h/2w/ptIKN
```

Home > PacktADESynapse > packtsparkpool (packtadesynapse/packtsparkpool)

packtsparkpool (packtadesynapse/packtsparkpool) | Spark configuration

Apache Spark pool

conf << Upload spark config file Refresh

Access control (IAM)

Settings

Spark configuration


Name	Size
No user-provided config file currently uploaded. You can upload "spark config file".	


Upload spark config file

packtadesynapse/packtsparkpool

Upload a Spark configuration file to specify additional properties on the Spark pool. This will be referenced to configure Spark applications upon job submission. [Learn more](#)

File upload

"spark_loganalytics_conf.txt" 

Force new settings 

☐ Immediately apply settings change and cancel all active applications.

Upload

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadesynapse

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. [Learn more](#)

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

- Filter resources by name
- SQL scripts
 - dedicated_sql_pool
 - Monitor
 - Partition_Practice
 - Partition_Script
 - SQL script 1
- Workload_Classificac
- SQL script
- KQL script
- Notebook
- Data flow
- Apache Spark job definition
- Browse gallery
- Import**

Home > PacktADESynapse > packtsparkpool (packtadesynapse/packtsparkpool)

packtsparkpool (packtadesynapse/packtsparkpool) | Spark configuration

Apache Spark pool

conf << Upload spark config file Refresh

Access control (IAM)

Settings

Spark configuration

Name	Size
spark_loganalytics_conf.txt	240 B

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts 2

Create_External_Table

SQLPool_Queries

Notebooks 2

SQLPool_Queries

Cancel Undo Publish Query plan

Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 Declare @id INT,@rnd int
2 Declare @sql nvarchar(1000)
3 SET @id = 1
4
5 WHILE @id < 100
6 BEGIN
7
8   SELECT @rnd = convert(int,rand() * 300000)
9   SET @id = @id + 1
10
11  SET @sql = 'SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl where tid = '
12  + convert(varchar,@rnd)
13
14  EXEC sp_executesql @sql
15
16 END
17 GO
18 Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count)
19 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1
20 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 on t1.transaction_date = t2.transaction_date
21 WHERE t1.tid < 100

```

Results Messages

Select Query 98 View Table Chart Export results

Search

tid	transaction_date	order_count	c1	c2
271837	20220301	7	4CACESEC-6D34...	535DBC7-338...

Microsoft Azure Search resources, services, and docs (G+)

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Logs Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+J)

Settings

- Locks
- Agents management
- Agents configuration
- Custom logs
- Computer Groups
- Data Export
- Linked storage accounts
- Network Isolation
- Tables (preview)
- General
- Workspace summary
- Workbooks
- Logs
- Solutions
- Usage and estimated costs
- Properties

New Query 1

Queries

Always show Queries Community Git repo Documentation

Query packs: Select query packs

Category Search Add filter

Applications

Response time trend

Chart request duration over the last 12 hours.

Run Example query

Request count trend

Chart Request count over the last day.

Run Example query

Response time buckets

Show how many requests are in each performance-bucket.

Run Example query

Operations performance

Calculate request count and duration by operations.

Run Example query

Top 10 countries by traffic

Page views trend

Feedback Queries

Run Time range: Set in query Save Share New alert rule Export Pin to Format query

```

1 let Start_Time = datetime(2022-05-21 05:00:00);
2 let End_Time = datetime(2022-05-21 06:00:00);
3 let DatabaseName = "packtadesqlpool";
4 SynapseSqlPoolExecRequests
5 | where TimeGenerated between (Start_Time..End_Time) and StartTime between (datetime(2000-05-20)..TimeGenerated)
6 | where Label != "health_checker"
7 | where Status contains "Running"
8 | where ResourceId endswith DatabaseName
9 | extend duration_sec = datetime_diff("second", TimeGenerated, StartTime)
10 | summarize duration_sec = max(duration_sec), Command = any(Command), Label = any(Label), ResourceClass = any(ResourceClass),
    QueryPlan = any(ExplainOutput), Status = any(Status), Source = any(SourceSystem) by RequestId

```

Results Chart

duration_sec	RequestId	Command	ResourceClass	Status
> 6	QID2388	Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count) FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 ...	smallrc	Running
> 2	QID2060	SELECT convert(int,rand() * -1) AS '#'		Running
> 2	QID1989	EXEC sp_set_session_context @key='#', @value='#'		Running
> 2	QID2061	EXEC sp_executesql @sql		Running
> 2	QID2056	SELECT convert(int,rand() * -1) AS '#'		Running
> 2	QID2059	SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl where tid = -1	smallrc	Running
> 2	QID2062	SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl where tid = -1		Running
> 2	QID2057	EXEC sp_executesql @sql		Running
> 2	QID2058	SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl where tid = -1		Running
> 2	QID2063	SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl where tid = -1	smallrc	Running

Synapse live Validate all Publish all 6

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts 2

- Create_External_Table
- SQLPool_Queries

Notebooks 2

- sparkpool_notebook1
- sparkpool_notebook2

Run all Undo Publish Outline Attach to packtsparkpool Language PySpark (Python) Variables

Not started

```

1 %%pyspark
2 df = spark.read.load('abfss://synapse@packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/files/transaction-tbl.csv', for
3 ## If header exists uncomment line below
4 ,header=True
5 )
6 display(df.limit(10))

```

[8] ✓

+ Code + Markdown

```

1 df.createOrReplaceTempView("vw_transaction_tbl")

```

[9] ✓

```

1 %%sql
2
3 CREATE OR REPLACE TABLE transaction_tbl1
4 USING DELTA
5 AS
6 SELECT * FROM vw_transaction_tbl

```

[10] ✓

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Logs

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/)

New Query 1*

PacktADELogAnaly... Select scope

Tables Queries Functions

Search

Filter Group by: Solution

Collapse all

Favorites

You can add favorites by clicking on the ☆ icon

LogManagement

- SynapseSqlPoolExecRequests
- SynapseSqlPoolRequestSteps
- SynapseSqlPoolSqlRequests
- Usage

Custom Logs

Run Time range: Last hour Save Share New alert rule Export

```

3 | where workspaceName_s == "packtadesynapse" and clusterName_s == "packtsparkpool"
4 | where name_s contains_cs "executor.cpuTime"
5 | extend cputime = count_d / 1000000
6 | summarize sum(cputime) by TimeGenerated,applicationName_s;
7
8 CpuData
9 | summarize cpu_time_ms = max(sum_cputime) by bin(TimeGenerated,10m),applicationName_s
10 | sort by cpu_time_ms desc
11 | project applicationName_s,cpu_time_ms,bin(TimeGenerated,10m)
12 | limit 10

```

Results Chart

TimeGenerated [UTC]	applicationName_s	cpu_time_ms
5/21/2022, 9:40:00.000 AM	sparkpool_notebook2_packtsparkpool_1653125352_	24,657.291
5/21/2022, 9:50:00.000 AM	sparkpool_notebook2_packtsparkpool_1653125352_	24,657.291
5/21/2022, 10:00:00.000 AM	sparkpool_notebook2_packtsparkpool_1653125352_	24,657.291
5/21/2022, 9:50:00.000 AM	sparkpool_notebook1_packtsparkpool_1653125342_	21,480.457
5/21/2022, 9:40:00.000 AM	sparkpool_notebook1_packtsparkpool_1653125342_	21,480.457
5/21/2022, 10:00:00.000 AM	sparkpool_notebook1_packtsparkpool_1653125342_	21,480.457

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Workbooks | Gallery

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/)

+ New Refresh Feedback Help Community Git repo Browse across galleries

Network Isolation

Tables (preview)

General

Workspace summary

Workbooks

Logs

Solutions

All Workbooks Public Templates My Templates

Filter by name or category Subscription: All Resource Group: All Reset filters

Quick start

- Default Template A report with test and query seed.
- Empty A completely empty workbook.

Recently modified workbooks (0)

No items found.

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Workbooks

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/)

Workbooks Done Editing

Network Isolation

Tables (preview)

General

Workspace summary

Workbooks

This Workbook has no content.

Use the add button below to add items.

+ Add

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Workbooks

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/)

Workbooks Done Editing

Network Isolation

Tables (preview)

General

Workspace summary

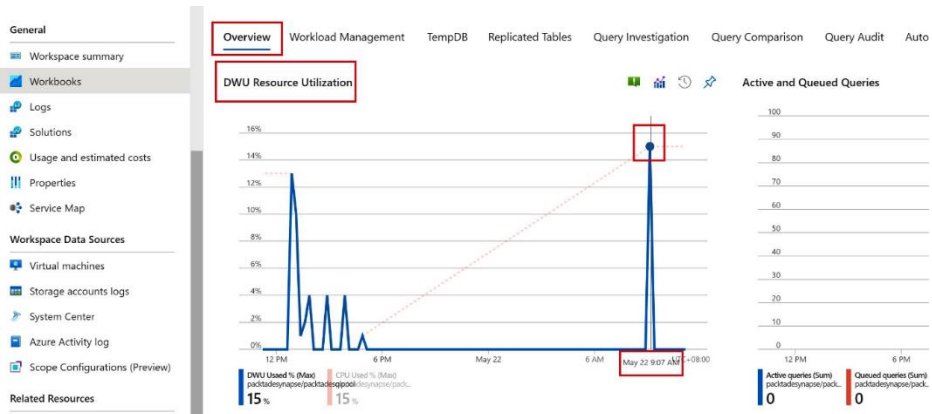
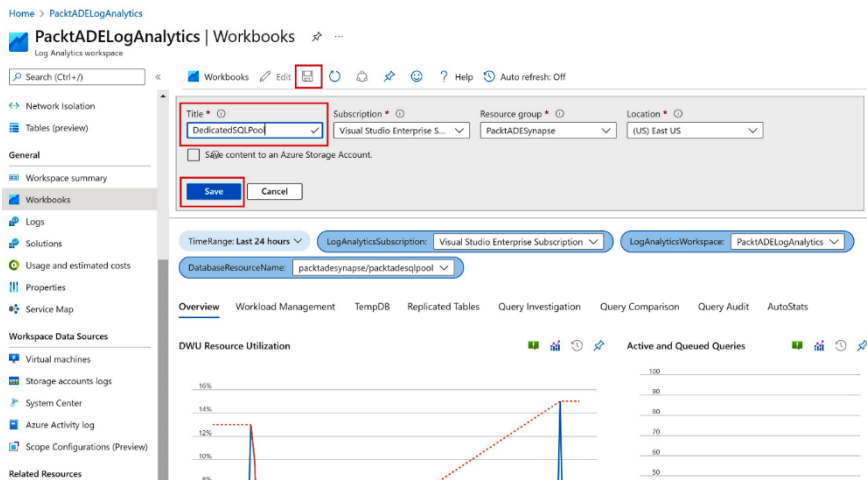
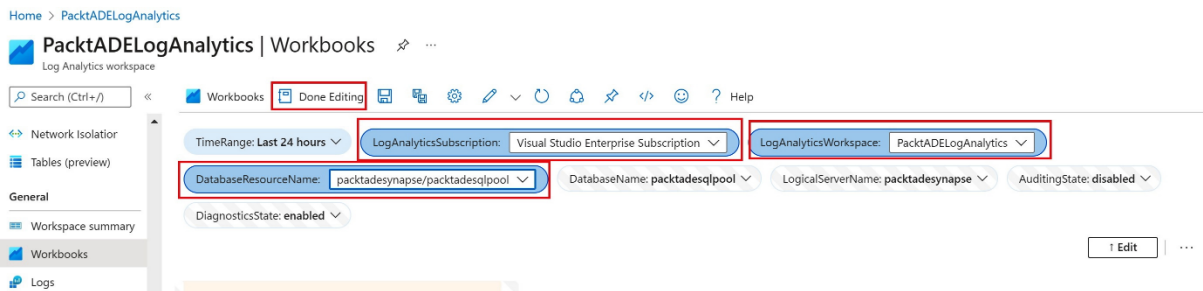
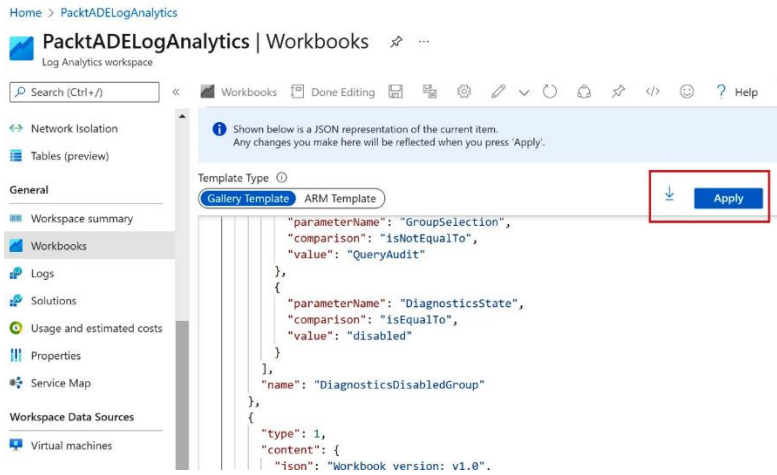
Workbooks

Logs

Shown below is a JSON representation of the current item. Any changes you make here will be reflected when you press 'Apply'.

Template Type

Gallery Template ARM Template



All Queries | Success Only | Failures Only

Query Completions - use above buttons to filter

Request_ID	Elapsed Time_min	Start_Time	End_Time	Command	Status	Statement_Ty
QID3410	0	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count) FROM dbo.tr...	Completed	Select
QID3409	0	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo....	Completed	Select
QID3406	0	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	SELECT convert(int,rand() * -1) AS '#'	Completed	Select
QID3405	0	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	SELECT tid,transaction_date,order_count,c1,c2 FROM dbo....	Completed	Select

Tables (preview)

DatabaseResourceName: packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool

General

Workspace summary

Workbooks

Logs

Solutions

Usage and estimated costs

Overview Workload Management TempDB Replicated Tables Query Investigation Query Comparison Query Audit AutoStats

TempDB Max and Avg Utilization



20 Largest Query Steps by Most Rows Moved

Request_ID	Request_Elapsed_Min	ReqStart	ReqEnd	ReqStatus	StepIndex	OperationType	RowCount
QID3410	0.05	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	Completed	5	ShuffleMoveOperation	79933
QID2388	0.08	5/21/2022, 1:12:43 PM	5/21/2022, 1:12:47 PM	Completed	5	ShuffleMoveOperation	79933
QID3009	0.33	5/22/2022, 9:06:35 AM	5/22/2022, 9:06:55 AM	Completed	5	ShuffleMoveOperation	79933
QID2196	0	5/21/2022, 1:12:34 PM	5/21/2022, 1:12:34 PM	Completed	0	ReturnOperation	1

Selected Query

Request_ID	ElapsedTime_min	Start_Time	End_Time	Command	Status
QID3410	0	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	Select t1.pid,t1.c1,t2.c2,sum(t2.order_count) FROM dbo.transaction_tbl t1 i...	Completed

Query Plan

StepIndex	max_StartTime	max_EndTime	max_RequestId	max_OperationType	max_RowCou...	max_Comma...	max_Status
0	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	QID3410	RandomIDOperation	-1		Complete
1	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	QID3410	OnOperation	-1		Complete
2	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	QID3410	BroadcastMoveOperation	79		Complete
3	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	QID3410	RandomIDOperation	-1		Complete
4	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	QID3410	OnOperation	-1		Complete
5	5/22/2022, 9:07:44 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:45 AM	QID3410	ShuffleMoveOperation	79933		Complete
6	5/22/2022, 9:07:45 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	QID3410	ReturnOperation	79933		Complete
7	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	QID3410	OnOperation	-1		Complete
8	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	5/22/2022, 9:07:47 AM	QID3410	OnOperation	-1		Complete

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Workbooks

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/)

Workbooks

Done Editing

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Time Range

Last 24 hours

Synapse Workspace

packtadesynapse

Spark Pool

packtsparkpool

App Livy id | Name

49 | sparkpool_notebook1_packtsparkpool_1653181490

Interval

00:00:30

Home > PacktADELogAnalytics

PacktADELogAnalytics | Workbooks

Log Analytics workspace

Search (Ctrl+/)

Workbooks

Edit

Overview

Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Diagnose and solve problems

Settings

Title * Sparkpool

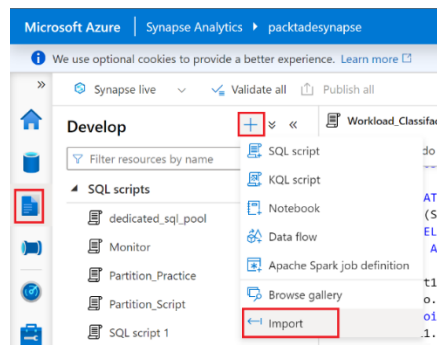
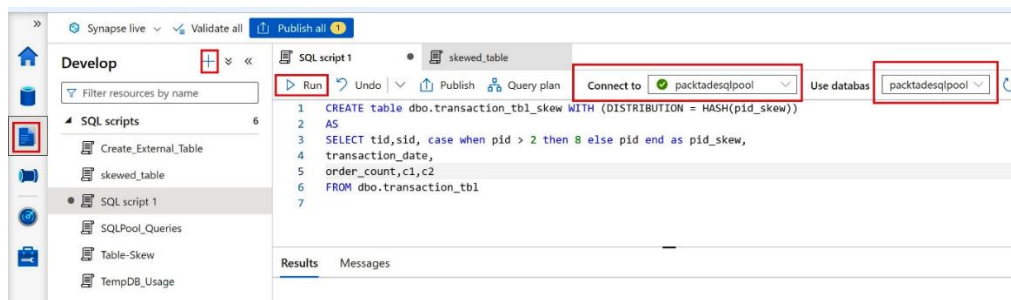
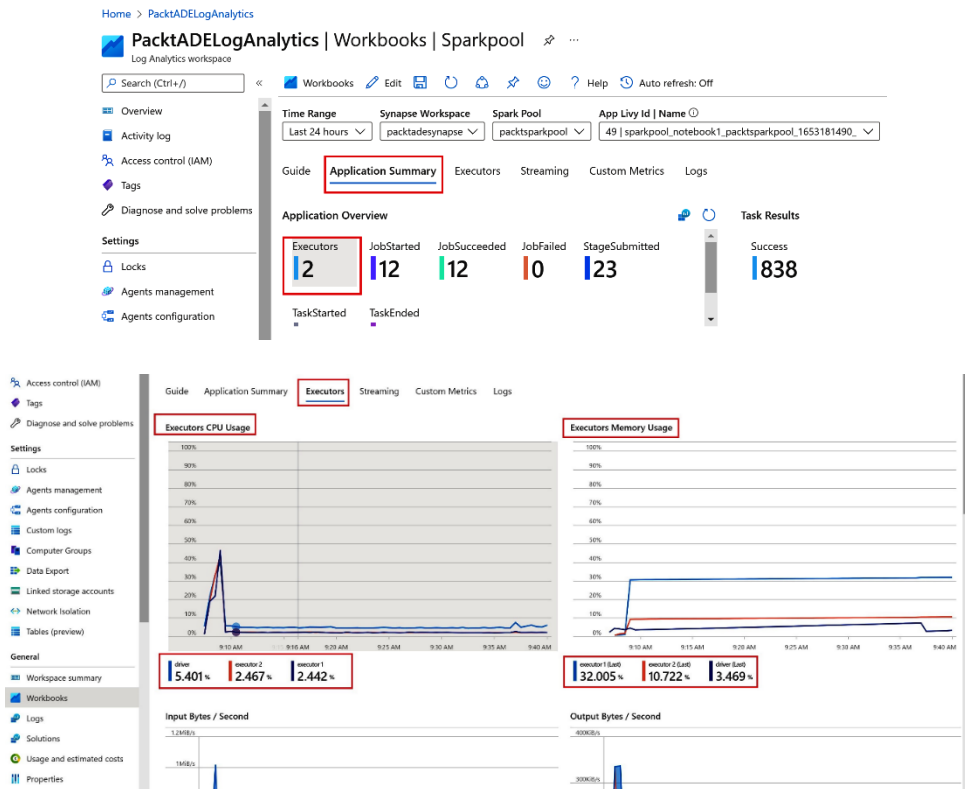
Subscription * Visual Studio Enterprise S...

Resource group * PacktADESynapse

Location * (US) East US

☐ Save content to an Azure Storage Account.

Save Cancel



Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

- SQL scripts 6
 - Create_External_Table
 - skewed_table
 - SQL script 1
 - SQLPool_Queries
 - Table-Skew
 - TempDB_Usage
- Notebooks 2

SQL script 1

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```
1 Select schema_name,
2 table_name,
3 distribution_policy_name,
4 table_row_count,
5 [Max_distribution_row_count],
6 [Min_distribution_row_count],
7 [avg_distribution_row_count],
8 CASE WHEN table_row_count = 0 then -1
9 else abs([Max_distribution_row_count]*1.0 - [Min_distribution_row_count]*1.0) / [Max_distribution_row_count] *100.0
10
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

schema_name	table_name	distribution_policy_name	table_row_count	Max_distribution...	Min_distribution...	avg_distribution...	Table Skew Percent
dbo	transaction_tbl_skew	HASH	485488	194063	24333	80914	87.461288344507

Microsoft Azure Synapse Analytics packtadesynapse

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. Learn more

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

- SQL scripts
 - dedicated_sql_pool
 - Monitor
 - Partition_Practice
 - Partition_Script
 - SQL script 1
- Workload_Classific...
- SQL script
- KQL script
- Notebook
- Data flow
- Apache Spark job definition
- Browse gallery
- Import

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Home top

Filter resources by name

- SQL scripts 6
 - Clustered_Index_Health_Check
 - Create_External_Table
 - skewed_table
 - SQLPool_Queries
 - Table-Skew
 - TempDB_Usage
- Notebooks 2

Create_External_Table Clustered_Index_He...

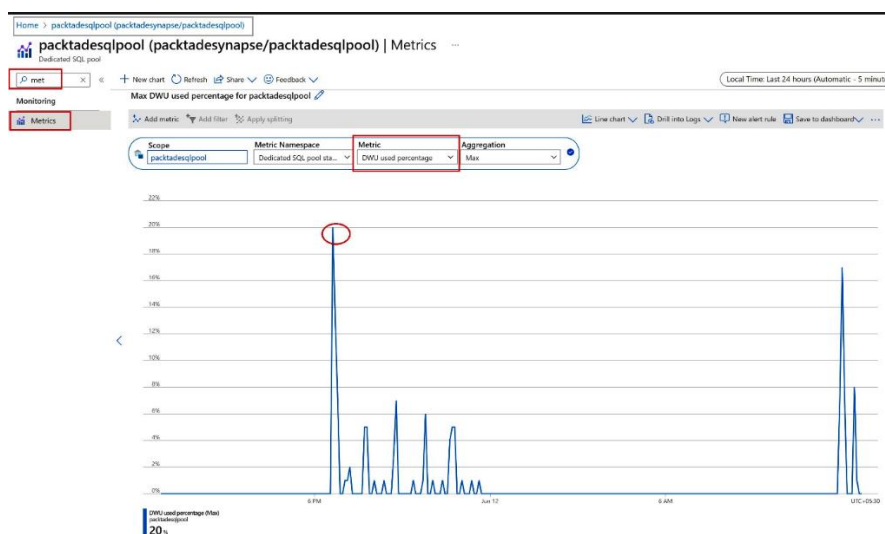
Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```
1 select schema_name(t.schema_id) [schema_name], t.name as Table_Name,
2 Avg(total_rows) as Average_Rows_Per_Segment,
3 Count(*) as Total_Segments,
4 Sum(Case when state_description = 'COMPRESSED' and total_rows < 1048576 then 1 else 0 end ) as Not_Optimized_Segments,
5 Sum(Case when state_description = 'OPEN' then 1 else 0 end ) as Open_Segments,
6 Sum(Case when state_description = 'CLOSED' then 1 else 0 end ) as Closed_Segments ,
7 Case when Avg(total_rows) < 100000 then 'Table doesn't have enough rows for columnstore index. Consider moving to heap (table without index), if the table
8 When Sum(Case when state_description = 'CLOSED' then 1 else 0 end ) > 10 then 'Many segments in Closed State. Run Alter table <table name> Reorganize to mov
9 When Sum(Case when state_description = 'COMPRESSED' and total_rows < 1048576 then 1 else 0 end ) > 0 then 'Many sub optimal segments found. Recompress the t
10 When Sum(Case when state_description = 'OPEN' then 1 else 0 end ) > 10 then 'Too many open segments suggest data loading across partitions. Double check the
11 Sum(total_rows) as Row_Count
12 FROM sys.pdw_nodes_column_store_row_groups rg
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

schema_name	Table Name	Average_Rows_Per_Segment	Total_segments	Not_Optimize...	Open_Segments	Closed_Segme...	Recommendation	Row_Count
dbo	transaction_tbl	4045	60	0	60	0	Table doesn't have enou...	242744
dbo	transaction_tbl_skew	80914	3	1	2	0	Table doesn't have enou...	242744



Home > packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool)

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool) | Metrics

Dedicated SQL pool

met x « + New chart Refresh Share Feedback

Local Time: Last 24 hours (Automatic - 5 minutes)

Monitoring

Metrics

Max DWU used percentage for packtadesqlpool

Add metric Add filter Apply splitting Line chart Drill into Logs New alert rule Save to dashboard

packtadesqlpool, DWU used percentage, Max

22%

Pin to dashboard

Pin to Grafana

Send to Workbook

Pin to dashboard

Existing **Create new**

Type

☐ Private

☒ Shared

Dashboard name *

SynapseMonitoring

Subscription *

Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription

☐ Publish to the 'dashboards' resource group.

Resource group *

PacktADESynapse

Create and pin Cancel

Home > packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool)

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool) | Metrics

Dedicated SQL pool

met x « + New chart Refresh Share Feedback

Local Time: Last 24 hours (Automatic - 5 minutes)

Monitoring

Metrics

Sum Connections for packtadesqlpool

Add metric Add filter Apply splitting Line chart Drill into Logs New alert rule Save to dashboard

Scope packtadesqlpool Metric Namespace Dedicated SQL pool sta... Metric Connections Aggregation Sum

Connections (Sum)

packtadesqlpool

3

Home > packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool)

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool) | Metrics

Dedicated SQL pool

met x « + New chart Refresh Share Feedback

Local Time: Last 24 hours (Automatic - 5 minutes)

Monitoring

Metrics

Sum Connections for packtadesqlpool

Add metric Add filter Apply splitting Line chart Drill into Logs New alert rule Save to dashboard

packtadesqlpool, Connections, Sum

1

Pin to dashboard

Pin to Grafana

Send to Workbook

Existing

Create new

Type ⓘ

☐ Private

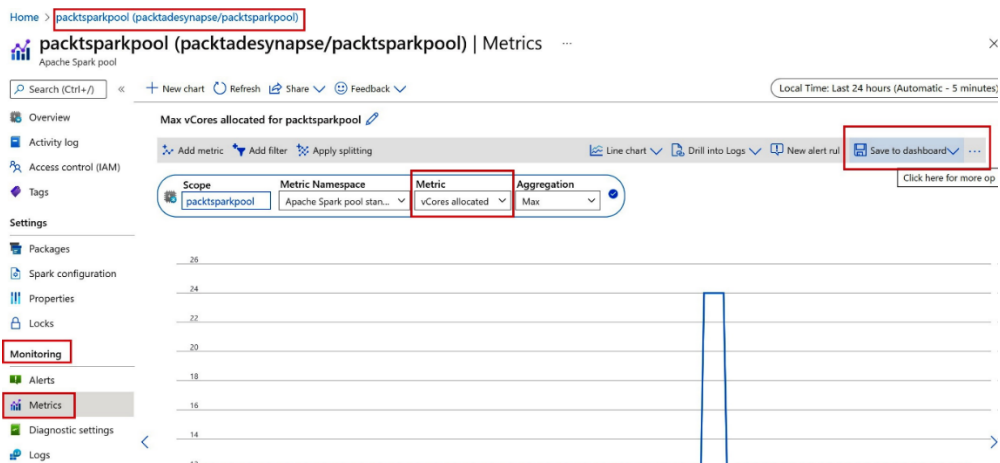
☒ Shared

Subscriptions: Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription
– Don't see a subscription? [Open Directory +](#)
[Subscription settings](#)

Dashboard
SynapseMonitoring

Pin

Cancel



Home >

All resources

Default Directory2

+ Create Manage view Refresh Export to CSV Open query Assign tags Delete

SynapseMonitoring Subscription == all Resource group == all Type == all Location == all Add filter

0 Unsecure resources No grouping List view

Name	Type	Resource group	Location	Subscription
f0d7f4a0-8145-47cb-a68d-92d10c14227c (SynapseMonitoring)	Shared dashboard	PackTAdESynapse	East US	Visual Studio Enterprise Subscription

f0d7f4a0-8145-47cb-a68d-92d10c14227c (SynapseMonitoring) ☆

Shared dashboard

Search (Ctrl+/) <<

Go to dashboard

Overview

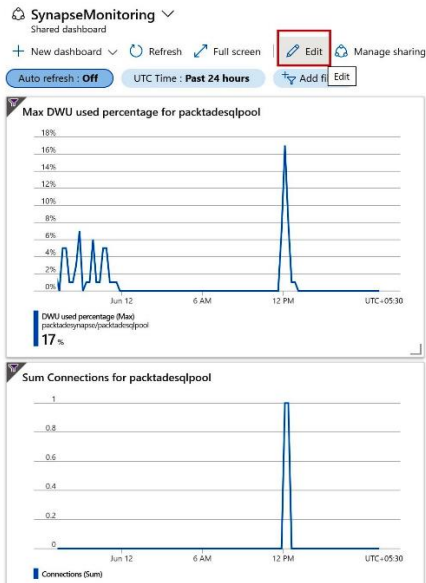
Activity log

Access control (IAM)

Tags

Name
f0d7f4a0-8145-47cb-a68d-92d10c14227c (SynapseMonitoring)

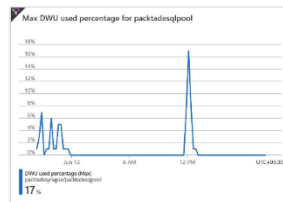
Resource type
Microsoft.Portal/dashboards



SynapseMonitoring Cancel

+ Add tiles

You can resize, move, edit tiles, or add tiles to your dashboard.



Tile Gallery

Drag and drop or select file and click "Add". You can add other parts of the portal to the dashboard by pinning. Learn more >

Filter tiles



Metrics chart
Metrics in Azure Monitor are lightweight and capable of supporting near real-time scenarios...



Resource groups
A resource group is a container that holds related resources for an Azure solution. See a list of your resource...



All resource
An Azure resource is a manageable item that is available through Azure. Virtual machines, storage accounts...



Clock

SynapseMonitoring

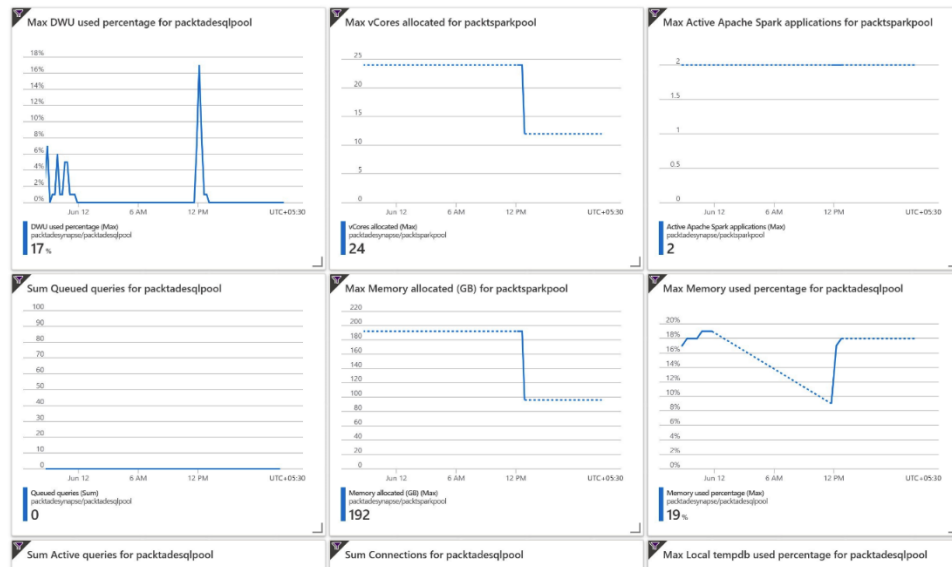
Save

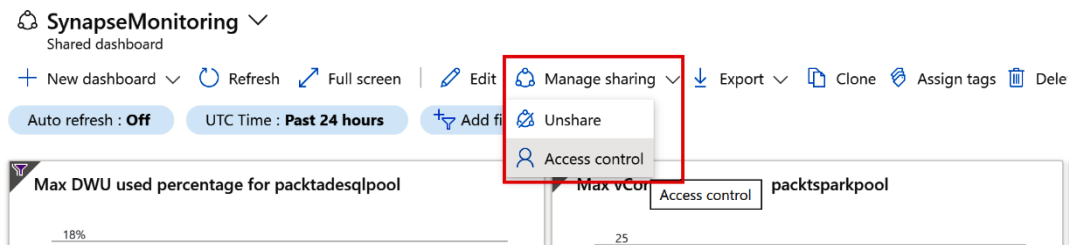
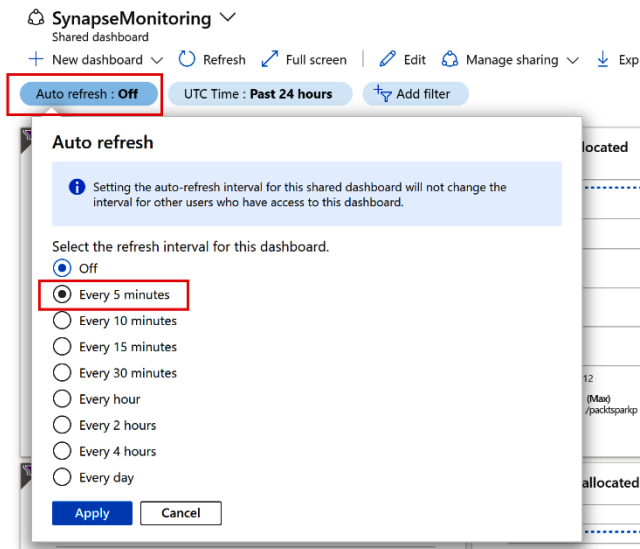
Preview

Cancel

+ Add tiles

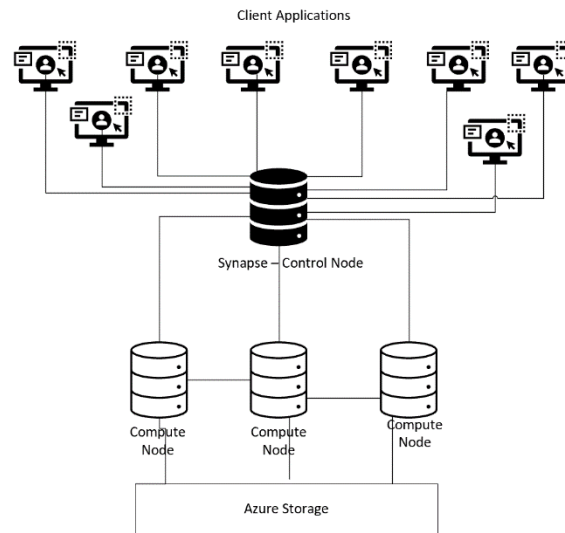
You can resize, move, edit tiles, or add tiles to your dashboard.





Condition Verified	Recommendation	Reason
Checks if the average rows per segment are less than 100,000 rows	Make the table into a heap table, which will store the table without the column store index.	Column store indexes are ideal for large tables with at least a few million rows in total. For small tables, column store indexes would be inefficient.
Checks if there are more than 10 segments that are in an open state	Verify if the table is partitioned, causing too many small segments, and fix the partition.	When the state of the column store segment is open, it remains in an uncompressed format, offering sub-optimal performance for analytic queries. If there are more than 1 million rows per segment, the engine would automatically compress the segment. It is recommended that you verify the reason for small segments – for example, due to the table partitioning strategy or data skewness.
Checks if there are more than 10 segments in a closed state	Run <code>ALTER TABLE <Table name> Reorg</code> to fix it.	If a segment is in a closed state, it implies it is ready to be compressed and is waiting for the system's background process to move it to a compressed state. You could force the background process to compress by performing a table reorg operation.
Checks if any compressed segments have less than 1 million rows (non-optimized segments)	Recreate the table using the <code>Create TABLE AS</code> command or rebuild the index with a higher resources class/more resources. You could scale up the DWU units of synapse the instance during the rebuild operation and scale them down once you've finished.	A compressed segment with less than 1 million rows offers sub-optimal performance. This is possible if there were not enough resources when the table was created or when the index was rebuilt.

Chapter 12: Optimizing and Maintaining Synapse SQL and Spark Pools



Home > Microsoft.Template-20220306205153 > PacktADESynapse >

packtadesynapse Synapse workspace

Search (Ctrl+/) << + New dedicated SQL pool + New Apache Spark

Overview

- Activity log
- Access control (IAM)
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems

Settings

- Azure Active Directory
- Properties
- Locks

Analytics pools

- SQL pools
- Apache Spark pools
- Data Explorer pools (preview)

Security

- Encryption

Essentials

Resource group (move) : PacktADESynapse

Status : Succeeded

Location :

Subscription (move) : Visual Studio Ultimate with

Subscription ID :

Managed virtual network : Yes

Managed Identity object ... :

Workspace web URL : <https://web.azuresynapse.net/>

Tags (edit) : [Click here to add tags](#)

Getting started

Open Synapse Studio
Start building your fully-integrated analytics solution and unlock new insights.
[Open](#)

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. [Learn more](#)

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop + << synapse

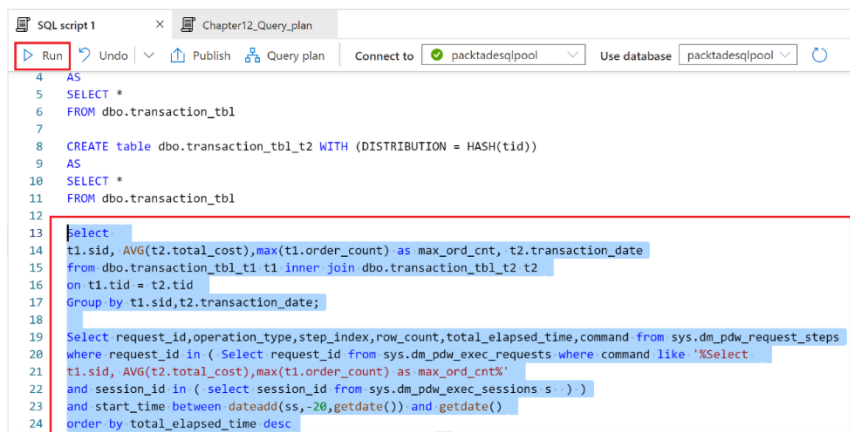
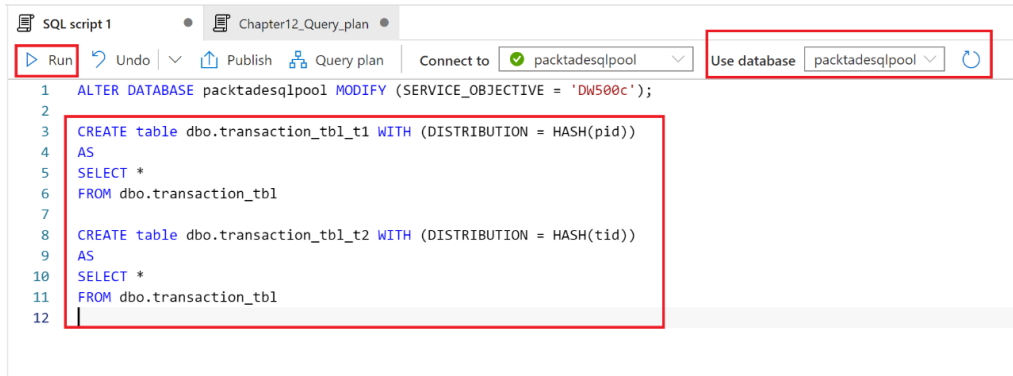
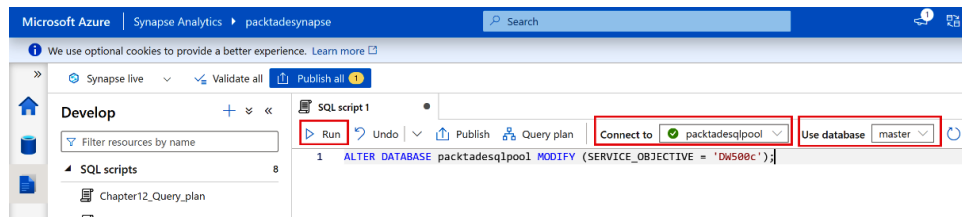
Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

- SQL script 1
- SQL script 2
- SQL script 3

SQL script

- KQL script
- Notebook
- Data flow
- Apache Spark job definition



Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

request_id	operation_type	step_index	row_count	total_elapsed_t...	command
QID9291	ShuffleMoveOperation	2	242744	609	SELECT [T1_1].[t...
QID9291	ShuffleMoveOperation	5	118153	328	SELECT [T1_1].[...
QID9291	OnOperation	7	-1	203	DROP TABLE [q...
QID9291	ReturnOperation	6	2430	171	SELECT [T1_1].[...
QID9291	OnOperation	1	-1	109	CREATE TABLE [...

```
21 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt%'
22 and session_id in ( select session_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions s..))
23 and start_time between dateadd(ss,-20,getdate()) and getdate()
24 order by total_elapsed_time desc
```

Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

CSV

JSON

XML

request_id	operation_type	step_index	row_count	total_elapsed_t...	command
QID9291	ShuffleMoveOperation	2	242744	609	SELECT [T1_1].[t...
QID9291	ShuffleMoveOperation	5	118153	328	SELECT [T1_1].[...
QID9291	OnOperation	7	-1	203	DROP TABLE [a...

POSSIBLE DATA LOSS Some features might be lost if you save this workbook in the comma-delimited (.csv) format. To preserve these features, save it in an Excel file format. Don't show again Save As...

F2

SELECT [T1_1].[tid] AS [tid], [T1_1].[order_count] AS [order_count], [T1_1].[sid] AS [sid] FROM [packtadesqlpool].[dbo].[transaction_tbl_t1] AS T2_1 WHERE ([T2_1].[tid] IS NOT NULL) AS T1_1
OPTION (MAXDOP 4, MIN_GRANT_PERCENT = [MIN_GRANT], DISTRIBUTED_MOVE(N), MAX_GRANT_PERCENT = [MAX_GRANT])

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
1	request_id	operation_step_index	row_count	total_elaps	command															
2	QID9291	ShuffleMov	2	242744	609[NULL]	AS														
3	QID9291	ShuffleMov	5	118153	328	SELECT														
4	QID9291	OnOperatic	7	-1	203	DROP TABLE [qtabledb].[dbo].[TEMP_ID_3]														

SQL script 1 Chapter12_Query_plan

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

12
13 Select
14 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt, t2.transaction_date
15 from dbo.transaction_tbl_t1 t1 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl_t2 t2
16 on t1.tid = t2.tid
17 Group by t1.sid,t2.transaction_date;
18
19 Select request_id,operation_type,step_index,row_count,total_elapsed_time,command from sys.dm_pdw_request_steps
20 where request_id in ( Select request_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests where command like '%Select
21 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt%'
22 and session_id in ( select session_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions s ) )
23 and start_time between dateadd(ss,-20,getdate()) and getdate()
24 order by total_elapsed_time desc
25
26
27 Drop table dbo.transaction_tbl_t1;
28 CREATE table dbo.transaction_tbl_t1 WITH (DISTRIBUTION = HASH(tid))
29 AS
30 SELECT *
31 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl;
32

```

SQL script 1 Chapter12_Query_plan

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

12
13 Select
14 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt, t2.transaction_date
15 from dbo.transaction_tbl_t1 t1 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl_t2 t2
16 on t1.tid = t2.tid
17 Group by t1.sid,t2.transaction_date;
18
19 Select request_id,operation_type,step_index,row_count,total_elapsed_time,command from sys.dm_pdw_request_steps
20 where request_id in ( Select request_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests where command like '%Select
21 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt%'
22 and session_id in ( select session_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions s ) )
23 and start_time between dateadd(ss,-20,getdate()) and getdate()
24 order by total_elapsed_time desc
25
26
27 Drop table dbo.transaction_tbl_t1;
28 CREATE table dbo.transaction_tbl_t1 WITH (DISTRIBUTION = HASH(tid))
29 AS
30 SELECT *
31 FROM dbo.transaction_tbl;
32

```

Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	operation_type	step_index	row_count	total_elapsed_t...	command
QID9342	ShuffleMoveOperation	2	118153	375	SELECT [T1_1].[...
QID9342	ReturnOperation	3	2430	140	SELECT [T1_1].[...
QID9342	OnOperation	4	-1	109	DROP TABLE [q...
QID9342	OnOperation	1	-1	109	CREATE TABLE [...
QID9342	RandomIDOperation	0	-1	0	TEMP_ID_12

Replication_Cache SQL script 1 Chapter_12_query_pl...

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 ALTER DATABASE packtadesqlpool MODIFY (SERVICE_OBJECTIVE = 'DW500c');
2
3 Create table dbo.supplier WITH ( DISTRIBUTION = REPLICATE)
4 AS
5 Select distinct sid
6 [sid], 'S' + '-' + convert(varchar(2),sid) as supplier_name
7 FROM [dbo].[transaction_tbl_t1]

```

Replication_Cache • SQL script 1 • Chapter_12_query.pl...

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

3 Create table dbo.supplier WITH ( DISTRIBUTION = REPLICATE)
4 AS
5 Select distinct sid
6 [sid], 'S' + '-' + convert(varchar(2),sid) as supplier_name
7 FROM [dbo].[transaction_tbl_t1]
8
9 SELECT '[' + sch.[name] + '].[ ' + t.[name] + '];' AS table_name, c.[state], p.[distribution_policy_desc]
10 FROM sys.tables t
11 JOIN sys.pdw_replicated_table_cache_state c
12 ON c.object_id = t.object_id
13 JOIN sys.pdw_table_distribution_properties p
14 ON p.object_id = t.object_id
15 JOIN sys.schemas sch
16 ON t.schema_id = sch.schema_id
17 WHERE p.[distribution_policy_desc] = 'REPLICATE'
18 ORDER BY c.[state], table_name
19
20

```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

table_name	state	distribution_policy_desc
[dbo].[supplier];	NotReady	REPLICATE

Replication_Cache • SQL script 1 • Chapter_12_query.pl...

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

19
20 Select s.supplier_name,sum(total_cost)
21 FROM [dbo].[transaction_tbl] t INNER JOIN dbo.supplier s on t.sid = s.sid
22 Group by s.supplier_name
23
24 Select request_id,operation_type,step_index,row_count,total_elapsed_time,command from sys.dm_pdw_request_steps
25 where request_id in ( Select request_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests where command like '%Select s.supplier_name,sum'
26 and session_id in ( select session_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions s -> )
27 and start_time between dateadd(ss,-20,getdate()) and getdate()
28 order by step_index
29
30

```

Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	operation_type	step_index	row_count	total_elapsed_time	command
QID9934	RandomIDOperation	0	-1	0	TEMP_ID_35
QID9934	OnOperation	1	-1	31	CREATE TABLE [qtabledb].[d...
QID9934	BroadcastMoveOperation	2	10	62	SELECT [T1_1].[sid] AS [sid], ...
QID9934	RandomIDOperation	3	-1	0	TEMP_ID_36
QID9934	OnOperation	4	-1	125	CREATE TABLE [qtabledb].[d...

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadesynapse

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. Learn more

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

dedicated_sql_pool

Monitor

Partition_Practice

Partition_Script

SQL script 1

SQL script

KQL script

Notebook

Data flow

Apache Spark job definition

Browse gallery

Import

Workload_Classificac

do

AT/

(SI

ELI

At

t1

0.1

01

.1.1

12

Run

```
Replication_Cache x SQL script 1 Chapter_12_query.pl... Replication_Cache_R... x
Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool
2 CREATE TABLE #temp(id int, table_name varchar(2000))
3 INSERT into #temp (id,table_name)
4 SELECT Row_number() OVER(Order by t.name) as id, '[' + sch.[name] + '].[ ' + t.[name] + ']' AS table_name
5 FROM sys.tables t
6 JOIN sys.pdw_replicated_table_cache_state c
7 ON c.object_id = t.object_id
8 JOIN sys.pdw_table_distribution_properties p
9 ON p.object_id = t.object_id
10 JOIN sys.schemas sch
11 ON t.schema_id = sch.schema_id
12 WHERE p.[distribution_policy_desc] = 'REPLICATE'
13 and c.state = 'NotReady'
14 SET @id = 1
15 Select @rowcount = count(*) from #temp
16 WHILE @id <= @rowcount
17 BEGIN
18 SELECT @rebuild_cache_qry = 'SELECT TOP 1 * FROM ' + table_name + ';', @table_name = table_name
19 FROM #temp
20 WHERE id = @id
21 EXEC sp_executesql @rebuild_cache_qry;
22 Print 'Replication Cache of ' + @table_name + ' is being rebuilt'
```

```
Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool
9 SELECT '[' + sch.[name] + '].[ ' + t.[name] + ']' AS table_name, c.[state], p.[distribution_policy_desc]
10 FROM sys.tables t
11 JOIN sys.pdw_replicated_table_cache_state c
12 ON c.object_id = t.object_id
13 JOIN sys.pdw_table_distribution_properties p
14 ON p.object_id = t.object_id
15 JOIN sys.schemas sch
16 ON t.schema_id = sch.schema_id
17 WHERE p.[distribution_policy_desc] = 'REPLICATE'
18 ORDER BY c.[state], table_name
19
20 Select s.supplier_name,sum(total_cost)
```

Results Messages

View Table Chart Export results

Search

table_name	state	distribution_policy_desc
[dbo].[supplier];	Ready	REPLICATE

```
Replication_Cache x SQL script 1 Chapter_12_query.pl... Replication_Cache_R... x
Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool
19
20 Select s.supplier_name,sum(total_cost)
21 FROM [dbo].[transaction_tbl] t INNER JOIN dbo.supplier s on t.sid = s.sid
22 Group by s.supplier_name
23
24 Select request_id,operation_type,step_index,row_count,total_elapsed_time,command from sys.dm_pdw_request_steps
25 where request_id in ( Select request_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests where command like '%Select s.supplier_name,sum'
26 and session_id in ( select session_id from sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions s ) )
27 and start_time between dateadd(ss,-20,getdate()) and getdate()
28 order by step_index
29
30
```

Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

Search

request_id	operation_type	step_index	row_count	total_elapsed_t...	command
QID10061	RandomIDOperation	0	-1	0	TEMP_ID_49
QID10061	OnOperation	1	-1	124	CREATE TABLE [...
QID10061	ShuffleMoveOperation	2	600	203	SELECT [T1_1]. [...
QID10061	ReturnOperation	3	10	62	SELECT [T1_1]. [...
QID10061	OnOperation	4	-1	78	DROP TABLE [q...

Results Messages			
Select	Query 2	View	Table Chart Export results
Search			
command	location_type	step_index	operation_type
TEMP_ID_11	Control	0	RandomIDOperation
CREATE TABLE [qtabledb].[dbo].[...]	Compute	1	OnOperation
SELECT [T1_1].[tid] AS [tid], [T1_1]...	Compute	2	ShuffleMoveOperation
TEMP_ID_12	Control	3	RandomIDOperation
CREATE TABLE [qtabledb].[dbo].[...]	Compute	4	OnOperation
SELECT [T1_1].[tid] AS [tid], [T1_1]...	Compute	5	ShuffleMoveOperation
TEMP_ID_13	Control	6	RandomIDOperation
CREATE TABLE [qtabledb].[dbo].[...]	Compute	7	OnOperation
SELECT [T1_1].[sid] AS [sid], [T1_1]...	Compute	8	ShuffleMoveOperation

00:00:05 Query executed successfully.

Results Messages			
Select	Query 1	View	Table Chart Export results
Search			
request_id	result_cache_hit	command	total_query_elapsed_time
QID10706	-1	Select t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),m...	1718

SQL script 1		Result Set Caching			
Run	Undo	Publish	Query plan	Connect to	packtadesqlpool
				Use database	master
<pre> 2 Select 3 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt, t2.transaction_date 4 from dbo.transaction_tbl t1 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2 5 on t1.tid = t2.tid 6 Group by t1.sid,t2.transaction_date; 7 8 Select @request_id = req.request_id,@session_id = req.session_id 9 from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req 10 where req.command like 'Select 11 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt%' 12 and req.start_time between dateadd(ss,-30,getdate()) and getdate() 13 14 15 Select req.request_id, result_cache_hit, req.command, 16 req.total_elapsed_time as total_query_elapsed_time 17 from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req 18 where req.request_id = @request_id and req.session_id = @session_id 19 20 Select req_steps.command, req_steps.location_type,req_steps.step_index,req_steps.operation_type 21 From sys.dm_pdw_request_steps req_steps 22 WHERE req_steps.request_id = @request_id 23 order by req_steps.step_index 24 25 ALTER DATABASE packtadesqlpool SET RESULT_SET_CACHING ON </pre>					
Results Messages					

SQL script 1 x Result_Set_Caching

Run Undo Publish Query plan Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```
1 Declare @request_id nvarchar(32),@session_id nvarchar(32)
2 Select
3 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt, t2.transaction_date
4 from dbo.transaction_tbl t1 inner join dbo.transaction_tbl t2
5 on t1.tid = t2.tid
6 Group by t1.sid,t2.transaction_date;
7
8 Select @request_id = req.request_id,@session_id = req.session_id
9 from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req
10 where req.command like 'Select
11 t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),max(t1.order_count) as max_ord_cnt%'
12 and req.start_time between dateadd(ss,-30,getdate()) and getdate()
13
14
15 Select req.request_id, result_cache_hit, req.command,
16 req.total_elapsed_time as total_query_elapsed_time
17 from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req
18 where req.request_id = @request_id and req.session_id = @session_id
19
20 Select req_steps.command, req_steps.location_type, req_steps.step_index, req_steps.operation_type
21 From sys.dm_pdw_request_steps req_steps
22 WHERE req_steps.request_id = @request_id
23 order by req_steps.step_index
24
```

Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

request_id	result_cache_hit	command	total_query_elapsed_time
QID10858	0	Select t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),m...	9250

Results Messages

Select Query 2 View Table Chart Export results

command	location_type	step_index	operation_type
select * from [DWResultCacheDb...	Control	0	ReturnOperation

Results Messages

Select Query 1 View Table Chart Export results

request_id	result_cache_hit	command	total_query_elapsed_time
QID10873	1	Select t1.sid, AVG(t2.total_cost),m...	46

Home > azadeautomation

azadeautomation | Identity

Automation Account

Search Identity

Diagnose and solve problems

Account Settings

Identity

Support + troubleshooting

New Support Request

System assigned User assigned

A system assigned managed identity is restricted to one per resource a based access control (Azure RBAC). The managed identity is authentica

Save Discard Refresh Got feedback?

Status Off On

Enable system assigned managed identity

'azadeautomation' will be registered with Azure Active Directory. Once it is registered, 'azadeautomation' can be granted permissions to access resources protected by Azure AD. Do you want to enable the system assigned managed identity for 'azadeautomation'?

Yes No

System assigned User assigned

A system assigned managed identity is restricted to one per resource and is tied to the based access control (Azure RBAC). The managed identity is authenticated with Azure

Save Discard Refresh Got feedback?

Status ⓘ

Off On

Object (principal) ID ⓘ

8d8309bc-783d-47dc-9b0c-d7f81eefb524

Permissions ⓘ

Azure role assignments

Home > azadeautomation >

Azure role assignments ...

+ Add role assignment (Preview) Refresh

If this identity has role assignments that you don't have permission to read, they won't be

Subscription *

Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Role Resource Name

No role assignments found for the selected subscription.

Add role assignment (Preview)

Scope ⓘ

Subscription

Subscription

Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Role ⓘ

Reader ⓘ

[Learn more about RBAC](#)

Save

Discard

Home > azadeautomation >

Azure role assignments ...

+ Add role assignment (Preview) Refresh

If this identity has role assignments that you don't have permission to read, they won't be shown in the list. [Learn more](#)

Subscription *

Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN

Role	Resource Name	Resource Type	Assigned To	Condition
Reader	 Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN	Subscription	azadeautomation	None
Contributor	 PacktADESynapse	Resource Group	azadeautomation	None

Home > azadeautomation

azadeautomation | Runbooks ⚙ ...

Automation Account

Run

+ Create a runbook

Import a runbook

Process Automation

Runbooks

Account Settings

Run as accounts

Search runbooks...

Showing 1 to 3 of 3 records.

Name Authoring status

mnscalesql

In edit

Home > azadeautomation >

Create a runbook

Name * ⓘ SynapseBackup ✓

Runbook type * ⓘ PowerShell ✓

Runtime version * ⓘ 7.1 (preview) ✓

Description

i During runbook execution, PowerShell modules targeting 7.1 runtime version will be used. Please make sure the required PowerShell modules are present in 7.1 runtime version.

Create Cancel

Home > azadeautomation > SynapseBackup (azadeautomation/SynapseBackup) >

Edit PowerShell Runbook*

SynapseBackup

Save Publish Revert to published Test pane Feedback

> RUNBOOKS

> ASSETS

```
1 #Set Variables
2 $ResourceGroupName = "PacktADESynapse"
3 $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace = "packtadesynapse"
4 $DatabaseName = "packtadesqlpool"
5 $Label = $DatabaseName + (Get-Date -Format "yyyyMMdd")
6 #Login using Managed identity
7 $AzureContext = (Connect-AzAccount -Identity).context
8 $AzureContext = Set-AzContext -SubscriptionName $AzureContext.Subscription -DefaultProfile $AzureContext
9 $pool = Get-AzSynapseSqlPool -ResourceGroupName $ResourceGroupName -WorkspaceName $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace -Name $DatabaseName
10 $databaseId = $pool.Id -replace "Microsoft.Synapse", "Microsoft.Sql"
11 -replace "workspaces", "servers"
12 -replace "sqlPools", "databases"
13
14 New-AzSynapseSqlPoolRestorePoint -WorkspaceName $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace -Name $DatabaseName -RestorePointLabel $Label
15 # Get the latest restore point
16 $restorePoint = $pool | Get-AzSynapseSqlPoolRestorePoint | Select-Object -Last 1
17 # Restore to same workspace with source SQL pool
18 $restoredPool = Restore-AzSynapseSqlPool -FromRestorePoint -RestorePoint $restorePoint.RestorePointCreationDate -TargetSqlPoolName $Label
19 # Pause the restored database
20 Suspend-AzSynapseSqlPool -WorkspaceName $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace -Name $Label
21
```

Home > azadeautomation >



SynapseBackup (azadeautomation/SynapseBackup)

Runbook

Search (Ctrl+J)



Start



View



Edit



Link to schedule



Add webhook

Overview

Essentials

Home > azadeautomation > SynapseBackup (azadeautomation/SynapseBackup) >



SynapseBackup 7/23/2022, 2:01 PM

Job



Resume



Stop



Suspend



Refresh

Essentials

Id : 6db6b44b-111a-41c7-94ef-c2d69370aa66

Status : Completed

Ran ... : Azure

Ran ... : User

Input

Output

Errors

Warnings

All Logs

Exception

Errors

0

Time

Type

Details

No errors found for the job

Home >

All resources

Default Directory



Create



Manage view



Refresh



Export to CSV



Open query



Assign tags



Delete

packtadesqlpool

Subscription equals all

Resource group equals all

Type equals all

Location equals all

0 Unsecure resources

Name ↑↓

Type ↑↓

Resource group ↑↓



packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool)

Dedicated SQL pool

PacktADESynapse



packtadesqlpool20220723 (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool20220...

Dedicated SQL pool

PacktADESynapse

Home > azadeautomation > SynapseAutoPause (azadeautomation/SynapseAutoPause) >



Edit PowerShell Runbook*



Save



Publish



Revert to published



Test pane

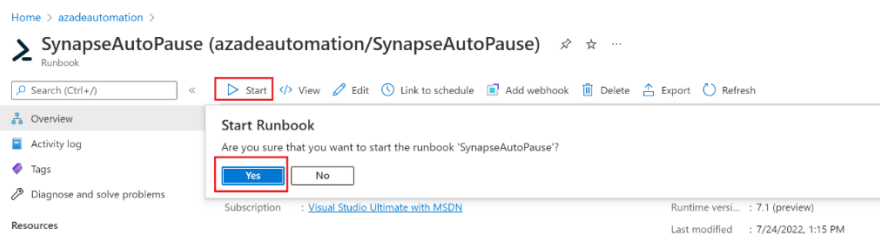
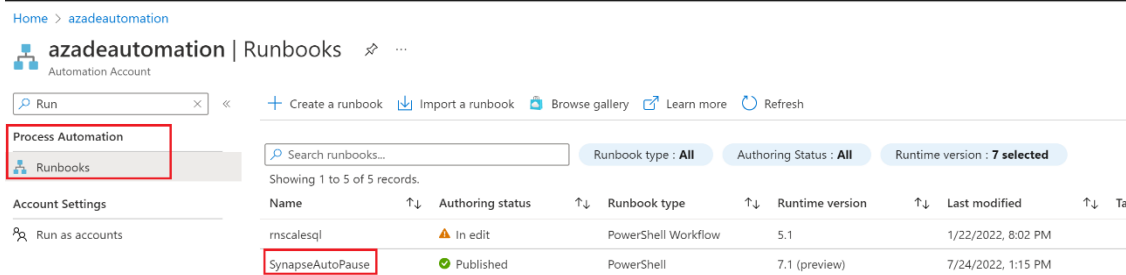
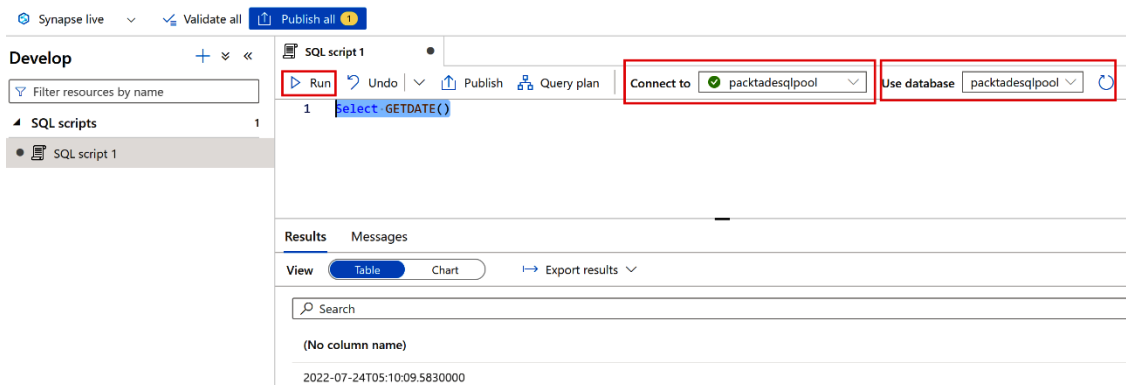
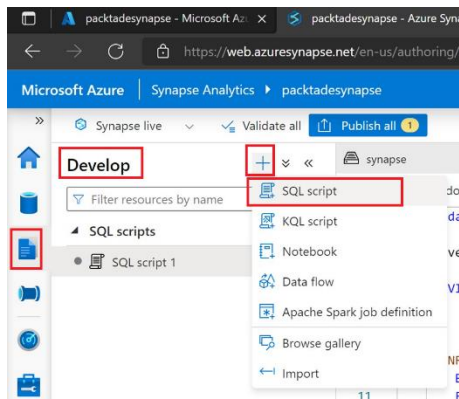


Feedback

RUNBOOKS

ASSETS

```
1 $ResourceGroupName = "PacktADESynapse"
2 $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace = "packtadesynapse"
3 $DatabaseName = "packtadesqlpool"
4 $InstanceName = "$SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace -.sql.azure-synapse.net"
5
6 $SynapseCred = Get-AutomationPSCredential -Name "SynapseCred"
7 $AzureContext = (Connect-AzAccount -Identity).context
8 $AzureContext = Set-AzContext -SubscriptionName $AzureContext.Subscription -DefaultProfile $AzureContext
9
10 $Query = "
11 select count(*) as request_count from sys.dm_pdw_exec_requests req inner join sys.dm_pdw_exec_sessions ss on ss.session_id = req.ses
12 where
13 (req.status in ('Running','Suspended') or (req.submit_time > DATEADD(minute, -30, GETDATE()) or req.start_time > DATEADD(minute, -30,
14 and req.[label] not like 'SynapseAutoPause Job' and ss.app_name not in ('Internal') OPTION (LABEL = 'SynapseAutoPause Job'))"
15
16 $pool = Get-AzSynapseSqlPool -ResourceGroupName $ResourceGroupName -WorkspaceName $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace -Name $DatabaseName
17
18 if ($pool.Status -like 'paused')
19 {
20 Write-Output "Synapse SQL DB is already paused"
21 }
22 else
23 {
24 $result = invoke-sqlcmd -ServerInstance $InstanceName -Database $DatabaseName -Credential $SynapseCred -Query $Query -Encrypt
25 if ($result.request_count -eq 0)
26 {
27 $msg = "SQL Pool Database " + $DatabaseName + " being paused as no active transactions found"
28 Write-Output $msg
29 Suspend-AzSynapseSqlPool -WorkspaceName $SynapseAnalyticsWorkspace -Name $DatabaseName
30 $msg = "paused azure synapse sql pool - " + $DatabaseName
31 Write-Output $msg
32 }
33 else
34 {
35 $msg = $DatabaseName + " cant be paused as there are active transactions"
36 Write-Output $msg
37 }
38 }
39 }
```

Home > azadeautomation > SynapseAutoPause (azadeautomation/SynapseAutoPause) >

SynapseAutoPause 7/24/2022, 2:37 PM

Job

Resume Stop Suspend Refresh

Essentials

Id	: ba29b680-c9aa-4de6-9372-9be60c05c187	Created	: 7/24/2022, 2:37:10 PM
Status	: Completed	Last Update	: 7/24/2022, 2:37:42 PM
Ran ...	: Azure	Runbook	: SynapseAutoPause
Ran ...	: User	Source snaps...	: View source snapshot

Input Output **Errors** Warnings All Logs Exception

Errors

0

Time	Type	Details
No errors found for the job		

Home > All resources >

All resources

Default Directory

+ Create Manage view

packtadesqlpool

Name

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/pac...

packtadesqlpool20220723 (packtadesyn...

packtadesqlpool (packtadesynapse/packtadesqlpool)

Dedicated SQL pool

Search (Ctrl+J)

Resume Scale Restore + New restore point Delete Open in Synapse

This dedicated SQL pool is currently paused. You may experience limited to no connectivity.

Essentials

Resource group	(move) PackADESynapse	Workspace name	packtadesynapse
Status	Paused	Performance level	DW100c
Location	East US	Connection strings	Show database connection strings
Subscription	(move) Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN	Maintenance schedule	Sun 08:00 UTC (8h) / Wed 04:00 U

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

Notebooks

Join_opt_Zorder_partion

Create_Delta_Table

Join Optimization

sparkpool_notebook1

sparkpool_notebook2

+ SQL script KQL script Notebook Data flow Apache Spark job definition Browse gallery Import

Microsoft Azure Synapse Analytics packtadesynapse

We use optional cookies to provide a better experience. Learn more

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

Notebooks

Join_opt_Zorder_partion

Create_Delta_Table

Join Optimization

sparkpool_notebook1

sparkpool_notebook2

Run all Undo Publish Outline Attach to packtsparkpool Language PySpark (Python) Variables

Ready Run all

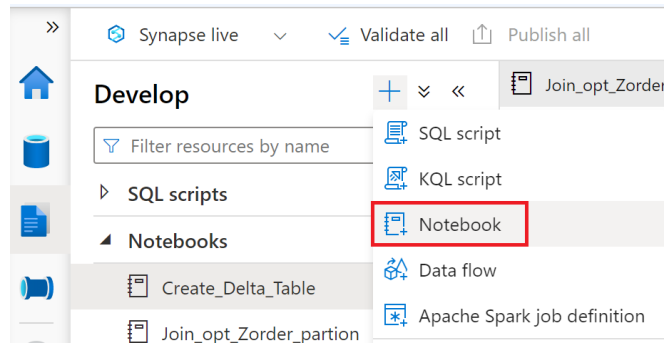
```
1 %%pyspark
2 df = spark.read.load('abfss://synapse@packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/files/transaction-tbl.csv', format='csv', header=True)
3 ## If header exists uncomment line below
4 ,header=True
5 )
6 display(df.limit(10))
```

2 sec - Command executed in 1 sec 861 ms by arr.nagaraj on 11:46:16 PM, 7/16/22

Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores View in monitoring Open Spark UI

View Table Chart Export results

tid	transaction_date	order_count	total_cost
-----	------------------	-------------	------------



Synapse live interface showing a notebook execution result. The 'Attach to' dropdown is set to 'packtsparkpool'. The execution output shows a table with columns: name, description, location, createdAt, lastMod..., partition..., numFiles, and sizeInBytes. Two rows are visible, both with 'lake_db.transaction_tbl_t1' and 'lake_db.transaction_tbl_t2' highlighted in red.

name	descripti...	location	createdAt	lastMod...	partitio...	numFiles	sizeInBytes
lake_db.transaction_tbl_t1		abfss://s...	2022-07...	2022-07...	"1"	18	20717410
lake_db.transaction_tbl_t2		abfss://s...	2022-07-1...	2022-07...	"1"	6	20688028

Synapse live interface showing a notebook execution result. The 'Code' button is highlighted in red. The execution output shows a table with columns: name, description, location, createdAt, lastMod..., partition..., numFiles, and sizeInBytes. Two rows are visible, both with 'lake_db.transaction_tbl_t1' and 'lake_db.transaction_tbl_t2' highlighted in red.

```
1 try:
2     database_name = "lake_db"
3     tables = spark.sql(f"SHOW TABLES FROM {database_name}").select("tableName").collect()
4     tables = [(row.tableName) for row in tables]
5     for table_name in tables:
6         spark.sql(f"OPTIMIZE {database_name}.{table_name}")
7         spark.sql(f"VACUUM {database_name}.{table_name} RETAIN 720 HOURS")
8     except Exception as ex:
9         raise Exception(f"error: {str(ex)}")
10
11
```

[9] ✓ 24 sec - Command executed in 22 sec 985 ms by arr.nagaraj on 12:49:30 AM, 7/17/22

> Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores [View in monitoring](#) [Open Spark history](#)

Session timed out. Run the notebook to start a new session.

```
1 %%sql
2 Describe detail lake_db.transaction_tbl_t1;
3 Describe detail lake_db.transaction_tbl_t2;
```

[1] ✓ 1 sec - Command executed in < 1 ms by arr.nagaraj on 12:51:19 AM, 7/17/22

View Table Chart Export results

name	descript...	location	createdAt	lastMod...	partitio...	numFiles	sizeInBytes	prope
lake_db.transaction_tbl_t1	null	abfss://s...	2022-07...	2022-07...	"[]"	1	20082987	"[]"

View Table Chart Export results

name	descript...	location	createdAt	lastMod...	partitio...	numFiles	sizeInBytes
lake_db.transaction_tbl_t2	null	abfss://s...	2022-07...	2022-07...	"[]"	1	20085253

synapse Optimize_Delta_Quer... Optimize_Delta_Quer...

Run all Undo Publish Outline Attach to packtsparkpool Language PySpark (Python) Variables

Ready

```
1 %%pyspark
2 df = spark.read.load('abfss://synapse@packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/files/transaction-tbl.csv', format='csv'
3 ## If header exists uncomment line below
4 ,header=True
5 )
6 display(df.limit(10))
```

[1] ✓ 1 min 16 sec - Apache Spark session started in 50 sec 820 ms. Command executed in 25 sec 73 ms by arr.nagaraj on 10:42:57 PM, 7/17/22

Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores View in monitoring Open Spark UI

View Table Chart Export results

+ Code + Markdown

```
1 %%sql
2 Select t1.pid,sum(t2.order_count)
3 FROM transaction_tbl_f1 t1
4 inner join transaction_tbl_f2 t2 on t1.tid = t2.tid
5 WHERE t1.pid between 3 and 7
6 Group by t1.pid
7
```

[7] ✓ 37 sec Command executed in 37 sec 253 ms by arr.nagaraj on 10:49:54 PM, 7/17/22

Job execution Succeeded Spark 2 executors 8 cores

View Table Chart Export results

pid	sum(CAST(order_count AS DOU...
7	1840609280
3	1847656448
5	1840822272
6	1843316736
4	1853331456

synapse Optimize_Delta_Quer... Optimize_Delta_Quer...

Run all Undo Publish Outline Attach to packtsparkpool Language PySpark (Python)

Ready

```
1 %%sql
2 Select count(DISTINCT pid) as pid_count,count(DISTINCT tid) as tid_count from transaction_tbl_f1
```

[1] Press shift + enter to run

```
1 %%sql
2
3 CREATE TABLE transaction_tbl_opt_f1
4 USING DELTA PARTITIONED BY (pid)
5 AS
6 SELECT * FROM transaction_tbl_f1;
7 CREATE TABLE transaction_tbl_opt_f2
8 USING DELTA
9 SELECT * FROM transaction_tbl_f2;
```


Chapter 13: Monitoring and Maintaining Azure Data Engineering Pipelines

Home > PacktADESynapse > packtadesynapse

packtadesynapse | Diagnostic settings

Synapse workspace | Directory: Microsoft

Dia

Refresh Feedback

Diagnose and solve problems

Monitoring

Diagnostic settings

Support + troubleshooting

New Support Request

Diagnostic settings are used to configure streaming export of platform logs to independent destinations. [Learn more about diagnostic settings](#)

Diagnostic settings

Name	Storage account
No diagnostic settings defined	

+ Add diagnostic setting

Click 'Add Diagnostic setting' above to configure the collection of

Home > PacktADESynapse > packtadesynapse | Diagnostic settings >

Diagnostic setting

Save Discard Delete Feedback

A diagnostic setting specifies a list of categories of platform logs and/or metrics that you want to collect from a resource, and one or more destinations that you would stream them to. Normal usage charges for the destination will occur. [Learn more about the different log categories and contents of those logs](#)

Diagnostic setting name *

IntegrationPipeline

Logs

Categories

- ☐ Synapse RBAC Operations
- ☐ Synapse Gateway API Requests
- ☐ Built-in SQL Pool Requests Ended
- ☒ Integration Pipeline Runs
- ☒ Integration Activity Runs
- ☒ Integration Trigger Runs

Destination details

- ☒ Send to Log Analytics workspace
- Subscription: Visual Studio Enterprise
- Log Analytics workspace: PacktADELogAnalytics (eastus)
- ☐ Archive to a storage account
- ☐ Stream to an event hub
- ☐ Send to partner solution

Microsoft Azure | Synapse Analytics | packtadesynapse

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Integrate

Filter resources by name

- +
- Pipeline
- Link connection (Preview)
- Copy Data tool
- Browse gallery
- Import from pipeline template

SynapsePipeline

Inputs

Linked service *

For SynapseTransactionTable (Azure Synapse Analytics dataset)

packtadesynapse-WorkspaceDefaultSqlServer

Linked service *

For Copytntosynapse (Copy data activity), synapsetoParquet (Data flow activity activity), TransactionTable (DelimitedText dataset), Parquet1 (Parquet dataset)

packtadesynapse-WorkspaceDefaultStorage

Open pipeline Cancel

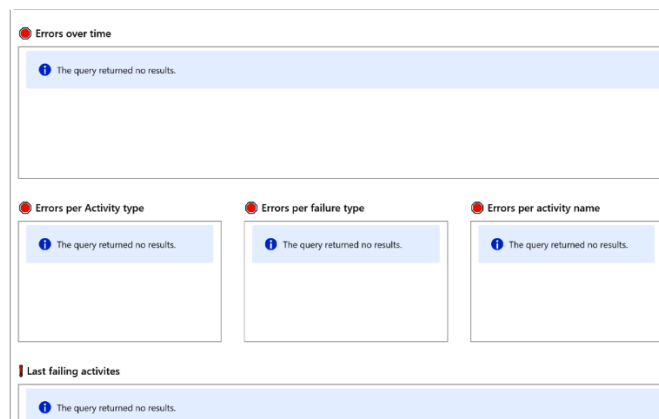
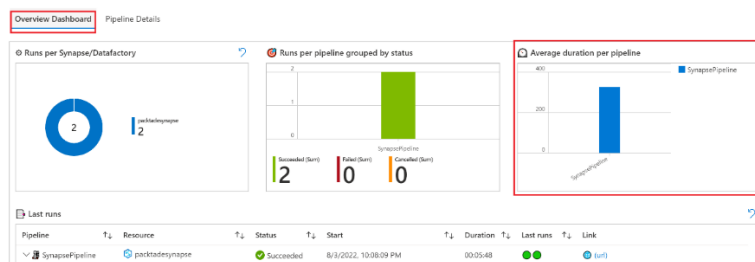
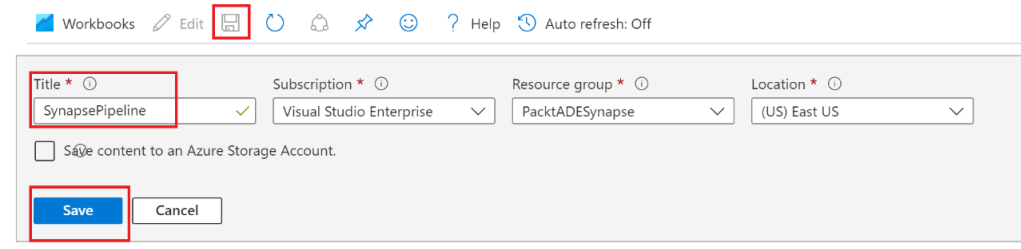
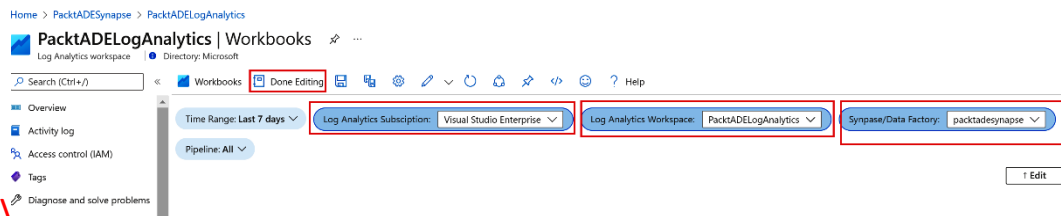
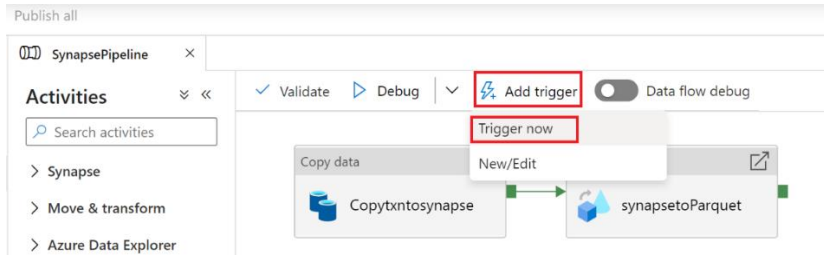
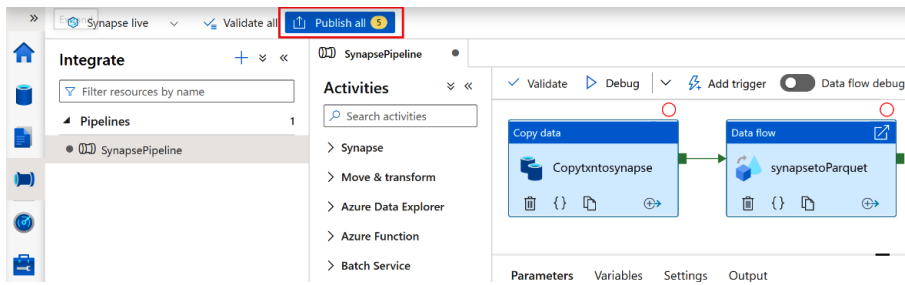
Preview

Copy data

Copytntosynapse

Data flow

synapsetoParquet



Microsoft Azure | Search resources, services, and docs (G+)

Home > PacktADLogAnalytics | Logs

Log Analytics workspace

Settings

- Locks
- Agents management
- Agents configuration
- Custom logs
- Computer Groups
- Data Export
- Linked storage accounts
- Network isolation
- Tables (preview)
- General
- Workspace summary
- Workbooks
- Logs**
- Solutions
- Usage and estimated costs
- Properties

Queries

Query packs: Select query packs

Category: Search Add filter

★ Favorites

All Queries

Applications

Response time trend
Chart request duration over the last 12 hours.
Run Example query

Request count trend
Chart Request count over the last day.
Run Example query

Response time buckets
Show how many requests are in each performance bucket.
Run Example query

Operations performance
Calculate request count and duration by operations.
Run Example query

Top 10 countries by traffic

Page views trend

Time range: **Last 24 hours**

Run Save Share + New alert rule Export Pin to Format query

```

1 let DatabaseName = "packtadesqlpool";
2 let SQLQueries =
3 SynapseSqlPoolExecRequests
4 | where StartTime between (datetime(2000-05-20)..TimeGenerated)
5 | where Label != "health_checker" and Label contains "ADF"
6 | where Status contains "Running"
7 | where ResourceId ends with DatabaseName
8 | extend duration_sec = datetime_diff("second", TimeGenerated, StartTime)
9 | summarize Query_duration_sec = max(duration_sec), StartTime = min(StartTime), Command = any(Command), Label = any(Label), ResourceClass = any(ResourceClass),
   QueryPlan = any(ExplainOutput), Status = any(Status), Source = any(SourceSystem) by RequestId;
10
11 let PipelineActivity =
12 SynapseIntegrationActivityRuns
13 | extend Label = strcat("ADF Activity ID:", ActivityRunId, activity_duration_sec = datetime_diff("second", TimeGenerated, Start)
14 | summarize activity_duration_sec = max(activity_duration_sec), PipelineName = any(PipelineName), ActivityName = any(ActivityName), PipelineRunId = any(
   PipelineRunId), ActivityType = any(ActivityType), EffectiveIntegrationRuntime = any(EffectiveIntegrationRuntime) by Label;
15
16 SQLQueries
17 | join kind = leftouter PipelineActivity on Label
18 | project RequestId, StartTime, Query_duration_sec, Command, PipelineName, ActivityName, Label, PipelineRunId
19
20

```

Results Chart

StartTime [UTC]	RequestId	Query...	Command	PipelineName	ActivityName	Label	PipelineRunId
> 8/4/2022, 1:43:51.170 AM	QID561	5	COPY INTO [dbo].[transactiona...	SynapsePipeline	Copytxntosynapse	ADF Activity ID: 6d972854-865...	051444ab-fe1e-4abe-baea-
> 8/4/2022, 2:09:24.702 PM	QID828	8	COPY INTO [dbo].[transactiona...	SynapsePipeline	Copytxntosynapse	ADF Activity ID: 58543bde-c27...	34eb2439-cf63-4c45-8fe4-c

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

SQL script 1

Data flows

SQLToParquet

Run Undo Publish Query plan

Connect to packtadesqlpool Use database packtadesqlpool

```

1 CREATE PROC [dbo].[get_transactiontable_df] AS
2
3 Select * from dbo.transactiontable
4 Option (LABEL = 'ADF: SQLToParquet - Dataflow')
5
6

```

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

SQL script 1

Data flows

SQLToParquet

Validate Data flow debug

source1

Columns: 8 total

select1

Renaming source1 to select1 with columns 'tid, transaction_date, order_count, total_cost, sid, pid, c1, c2'

rank1

Ranking rows on columns 'total_cost'

Source settings Source options Projection Optimize Inspect Data preview

Input ☐ Table ☐ Query ☒ Stored procedure

Schema name Refresh

Stored procedure *

TransactionTable

SynapsePipeline

SQLtoParquet

Activities

Search activities

Synapse

Notebook

Validate

Debug

Add trigger

Trigger now

New/Edit

Data flow debug

Data flow

synapsestoParquet

Run

Time range: Last hour

Save

Share

New alert rule

Export

Pin to

Format query

```
3 SynapseSqlPoolExecRequests
4 where StartTime between (datetime(2000-05-20)..TimeGenerated)
5 where Label != "health_checker" and Label contains "ADF"
6 where Status contains "Running"
7 where _ResourceId endsWith DatabaseName
8 extend duration_sec = datetime_diff("second", TimeGenerated, StartTime)
9 summarize Query_duration_sec = max(duration_sec), StartTime = min(StartTime), Command = any(Command), Label = any(Label), ResourceClass = any(ResourceClass)
10 , QueryPlan = any(ExplainOutput), Status = any(Status), Source = any(SourceSystem) by RequestId;
11
12 let PipelineActivity = ...
```

Results

Chart

RequestId	StartTime [UTC]	Query_dur...	Command	PipelineName	ActivityName	Label	PipelineRunId
> QID1698	8/5/2022, 5:31:51.672 AM	6	COPY INTO [dbo].[transactiona...	SynapsePipeline	Copytxntosynapse	ADF Activity ID: e6cbca9-0fd3-...	bfe2d450-2073-4821-b0e8-bc5...
> QID1750	8/5/2022, 5:36:10.254 AM	6	Select * from dbo.transactiona...			ADF: SQLtoParquet - Dataflow	
> QID1743	8/5/2022, 5:36:08.629 AM	1	Select * from dbo.transactiona...			ADF: SQLtoParquet - Dataflow	
> QID1736	8/5/2022, 5:35:58.613 AM	5	Select * from dbo.transactiona...			ADF: SQLtoParquet - Dataflow	
> QID1729	8/5/2022, 5:35:54.816 AM	9	Select * from dbo.transactiona...			ADF: SQLtoParquet - Dataflow	
> QID1722	8/5/2022, 5:35:40.941 AM	5	Select * from dbo.transactiona...			ADF: SQLtoParquet - Dataflow	

Home > Create a resource > Microsoft Purview >

Create Microsoft Purview account

Provide Microsoft Purview account info

* Basics * Networking Tags Review + Create

Create a Microsoft Purview account to develop a data governance solution in just a few clicks. A storage account and eventhub will be created in a managed resource group in your subscription for catalog ingestion scenarios. [Learn more](#)

Project details

Subscription *

Visual Studio Enterprise

Resource group *

PackTADeSynapse

Create new

Instance details

Microsoft Purview account name *

packtadepurview

Location *

East US

1 Capacity unit (CU) = 25 ops/sec and 10 GB of metadata storage. Any new Microsoft Purview account will be provisioned with 1 CU with auto scale capabilities. [Learn more](#)

Managed resources

A resource group, a storage account, and an Eventhub will be created in the selected subscription for catalog ingestion scenarios. The Microsoft.Storage and Microsoft.EventHub resource providers will get registered. [Learn more](#)

Managed resource group name *

managed-rg-packtadepurview

Storage account name

Name will be auto-generated during account creation.

Event Hubs namespace name

Enable

Disable

Review + Create

Previous

Next: Networking >

Home > Create a resource >

Microsoft Purview

Microsoft



Microsoft Purview

Microsoft

★ 2.2 (21 Marketplace ratings)

Plan

Microsoft Purview

Create

Home > PacktADESynapse >

packtadeppurview
Microsoft Purview account Directory: Microsoft

Search (Ctrl+J) Refresh Delete

Overview

- Activity log
- Access control (IAM)
- Tags
- Diagnose and solve problems
- Root collection permission

Settings

- Managed resources
- Networking
- Managed identities (preview)
- Properties
- Locks

Monitoring

- Alerts
- Metrics
- Diagnostic settings

Essentials

Resource group : [PacktADESynapse](#)
Status : Succeeded
Location : East US
Subscription : [Visual Studio Enterprise](#)
Subscription ID :
Tags ([edit](#)) : [Click here to add tags](#)

Get Started

All roles to access Microsoft Purview Governance Portal are assigned by Microsoft Purview account collection admin in

Open Microsoft Purview Governance Portal

Start using the unified data governance service and manage your hybrid data estate.

[Open](#)

Manage users

Grant users access to open Microsoft Purview Governance Portal.

[Go to Access control](#)

Microsoft Purview > packtadeppurview

Search catalog

Sources

[Register](#) Refresh [Map view](#) [Table view](#)

Filter by keyword

Showing 1 collection, 0 sources

Register sources

Filter by keyword

All Azure Database File Services and apps

Azure **MULTIPLE**

aws **MULTIPLE**

Azure Synapse Analytics **MULTIPLE**

Register sources (Azure)

Name *

PacktADESynapse

Select from Azure subscription list or resource group list to register. Eg. You can just select a subscription and that subscription node will be registered to the graph.

Azure Resource Group (PacktADESynapse) will be registered.

Management group

Select a management group

Subscription

Visual Studio Enterprise

Resource group

PacktADESynapse

Select a collection *

(Root) packtadeppurview

All assets under this source will belong to the collection you select.

Data use management

Allow data access policies to be assigned to this source. [Learn more](#)

☐ Disabled

[Register](#) [Back](#) [Cancel](#)

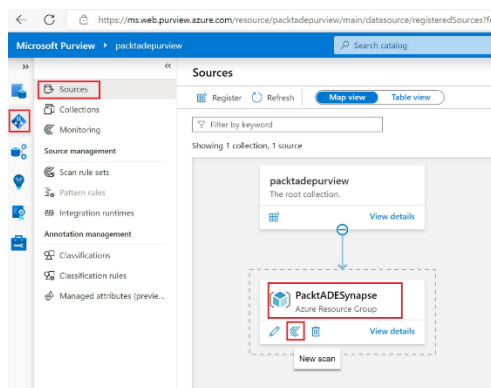
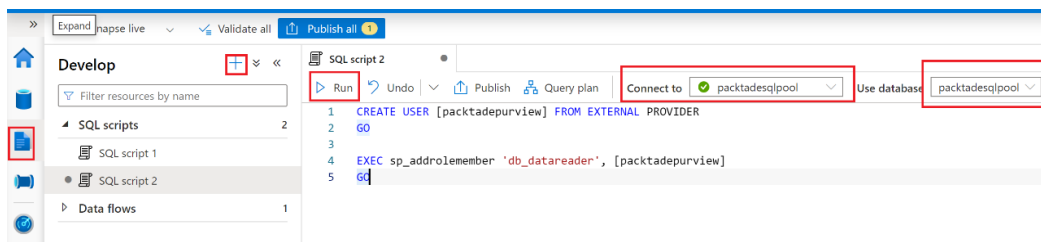
```

ObjectId      : bde34fcb-8261-43bf-83ed-e494979843fa
ObjectType    : ServicePrincipal
CanDelegate   : False
Description   :
ConditionVersion :
Condition     :

PS C:\Users\navenkato> $synapse = Get-AzSynapseWorkspace -ResourceGroupName $ResourceGroup -Name $Synapse_ws_name
PS C:\Users\navenkato> New-AzRoleAssignment -ObjectId $role.id -RoleDefinitionName "Reader" -Scope $synapse.id
WARNING: We have migrated the API calls for this cmdlet from Azure Active Directory Graph to Microsoft Graph.
Visit https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=2181475 for any permission issues.

RoleAssignmentName : f8725c78-8cfa-4637-8b9e-26b969b4edf1
RoleAssignmentId   : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/PacktADESynapse/providers/Microsoft.Synapse/worksp
Scope              : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/PacktADESynapse/providers/Microsoft.Synapse/worksp
Scope              : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/PacktADESynapse/providers/Microsoft.Synapse/worksp
DisplayName        : packtadepurview
SignInName         :
RoleDefinitionName : Reader
RoleDefinitionId   : /subscriptions/[redacted]/providers/Microsoft.Authorization/roleDefinitions/acdd72a7-3385-4
ObjectId           : bde34fcb-8261-43bf-83ed-e494979843fa
ObjectType         : ServicePrincipal
CanDelegate        : False
Description        :

```



Scan "PacktADESynapse"

Name *

Scan-ITT

Before you set up your scan, you must give the managed identity of the Microsoft Purview account permissions to enumerate your Azure resource group. [See more](#)

Type *

All

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 *

All

Azure Synapse Analytics *

All

Credential *

Microsoft Purview MSI (system)

☒ Use this credential for all types

Select a collection

(Root) packtadepurview

All assets scanned will be included in the collection you select.

[Continue](#) [Test connection](#) [Cancel](#)

Select a scan rule set

+ New scan rule set Refresh

Selected (2)

AdlsGen2 SYSTEM DEFAULT

AzureSynapseSQL SYSTEM DEFAULT

Select one scan rule for each source type. System default ones are preselected.

▼ Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2

AdlsGen2 SYSTEM DEFAULT

Microsoft default scan rule set that includes all supported file types for schema extraction and classification, and all supported system classification rules [View detail](#)

▼ Azure Synapse Analytics

AzureSynapseSQL SYSTEM DEFAULT

Microsoft default scan rule set that includes all supported system classification rules [View detail](#)

Continue

Back

Cancel

Set a scan trigger

Set a scan trigger to run the scan at specific dates and times. If once, the scan will start after set up is completed. If recurring, the scan will start at a date and time you choose. The initial scan is a full scan and every subsequent scan is incremental.

☐ Recurring

☒ Once

Continue

Back

Cancel

Review your scan

Review your scan before running it.

Basics

Name Scan-17T
Type Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2
Collection Azure Synapse Analytics
packtadepurview

Credential

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 Managed identity
Azure Synapse Analytics Managed identity

Scan rule set

Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 AdlsGen2 (System default)
Azure Synapse Analytics AzureSynapseSQL (System default)

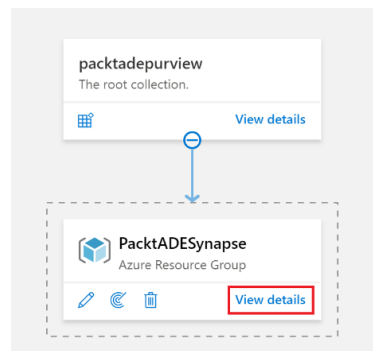
Scan trigger

Start at Immediately
Recurrence Once

Save and run

Back

Cancel



Data map > Sources >			
PacktADESynapse			
Azure Resource Group			
New scan Edit source Delete source Refresh			
Overview Scans			
Source ID: PacktADESynapse			
Scans	Discovered assets	Classified assets	
1	3	1	
Recent scans			
Scan name	Last run status	Scan rule set	Last scan time
Scan-17T	Failed More info	AdlsGen2 AzureSynapseSQL	08/05/2022, 11:11 ...

Collections
Collections are groupings of sources and assets. With a collection, you can take action on all of its content at once.

Filter resources

packtadepurview

+ Add a collection Refresh Updated on August

Overview Role assignments

Add a collection
You can assign collection admins to collaborate on them.
[Add](#)

Description
The root collection.

Assets **Sources**

4 1

Created on
August 3, 2022, 4:28 PM by Nagaraj Deepapudur Venkatesan

Assets in collection

[Move](#)

Filter by keyword

Source type : all

Instance : all

[Clear all filters](#)

Showing 1 - 4 of 4 items

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name ↑	Source type
<input type="checkbox"/>	dbo	Azure Synapse Analytics
<input type="checkbox"/>	packtadesqlpool	Azure Synapse Analytics
<input type="checkbox"/>	packtadesynapse.azureynapse.net:443	Azure Synapse Analytics
<input type="checkbox"/>	transactiontable	Azure Synapse Analytics

Data catalog > Collections >

transactiontable
Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Table

[Edit](#) [Select for bulk edit](#) [Request access](#) [Refresh](#) [Delete](#) [Edit columns](#)

Overview Properties **Schema** Lineage Contacts Related

Filter by name

Showing 8 of 8 items

Column name	Classifications	Sensitivity label	Glossary terms	Data type
c1				nvarchar
c2				nvarchar
order_count				bigint
pid				bigint
sld				bigint
tld				bigint
total_cost				bigint
transaction_date				date

transactiontable
Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Table

[Edit](#) [Select for bulk edit](#) [Request access](#) [Refresh](#) [Delete](#)

Overview Properties **Schema** Lineage Contacts **Related**

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 items

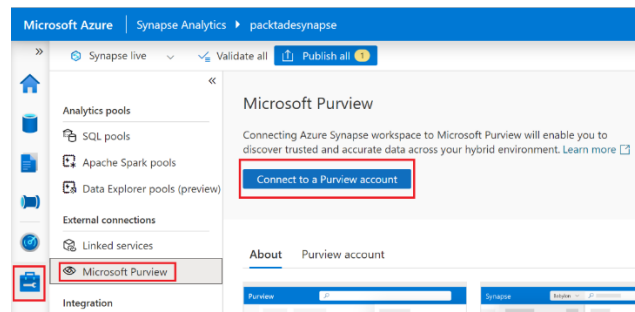
Name

transactiontable

packtadesynapse.azureynapse.net:443
Azure Synapse Workspace

packtadesqlpool
Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Database

dbo
Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Schema



Connect to a Purview account

Connecting the Azure Synapse Analytics to Microsoft Purview will help you discover, understand, explore and share your organization's data. [Learn more](#)

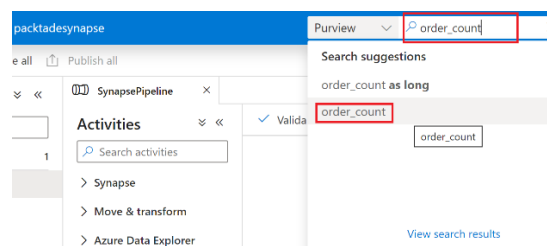
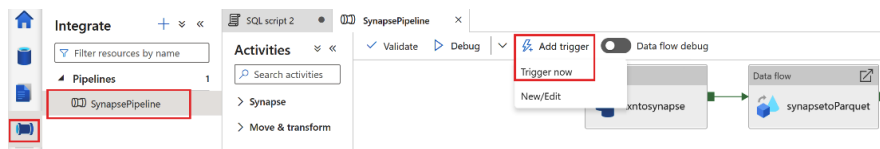
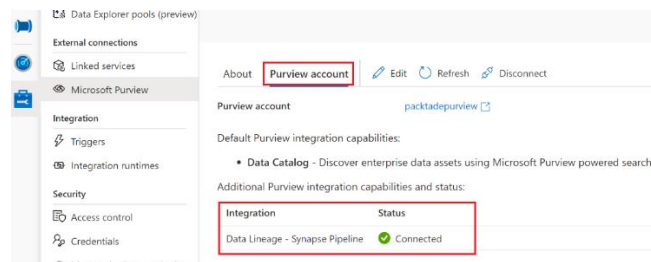
Account selection method *

☒ From Azure subscription ☐ Enter manually

Purview account name *

packtadepurview

[Apply](#) [Cancel](#)



SynapsePipeline Purview search X

Search results for order_count

Source type: all Instance: all Clear all filters

We've improved search relevance. Try the preview

Filter by keyword < Showing 1-5 out of 5 results Sort by: Name

Object Type

- ☐ Dashboards
- ☐ Data pipelines
- ☐ Files
- ☐ Folders
- ☐ Glossary terms
- ☐ Reports
- ☐ Stored procedures
- ☐ Tables

Collection

☐ packtadepurview

Classification ...

Contact ...

Label ...

SynapseImportCommand
 Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 Resource Set
[https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/adfstagedcommandtempdata/\(GUID\)/SynapseImportCommand](https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/adfstagedcommandtempdata/(GUID)/SynapseImportCommand)

synapsetoParquet
 Azure Synapse Data Flow Activity
[https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/adfstagedcommandtempdata/\(GUID\)/SynapseImportCommand/synapsetoParquet](https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/adfstagedcommandtempdata/(GUID)/SynapseImportCommand/synapsetoParquet)

transaction.tbl
 Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 Resource Set
[https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/adfstagedcommandtempdata/\(GUID\)/SynapseImportCommand/transaction.tbl.txt](https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/adfstagedcommandtempdata/(GUID)/SynapseImportCommand/transaction.tbl.txt)

transaction.tbl.csv
 Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 | File
<https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/CSV/transaction.tbl.csv>

transactiontable
 Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Table
<mssql://packtadesynapse.sql.azuresynapse.net/packtadesqlpool/dbo/transactiontable>

SynapsePipeline Purview search X

Search results "order_count" > transactiontable

transactiontable
 Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Table

5 of 5

Edit Select for bulk edit Request access Refresh Delete

Overview Properties Schema **Lineage** Contacts Related

Updated on August 6, 2022 9:55 AM by automated scar

Search for assets or processes

Diagram showing data flow from SynapseImportCommand to transactiontable (Azure Synapse Dedicated SQL Table) via CopytoSynapse, then to synapsetoParquet and finally to parquet (Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 Path).

Type: Azure Data Lake Storage Gen2 Path
 Name: parquet
 Qualified name: <https://packtadesynapse.dfs.core.windows.net/synapse/parquet/>

Synapse live Validate all Publish all

Develop

Filter resources by name

SQL scripts

- SQL script 1
- SQL script 2

Data flows

- SQLtoParquet

SQL script 2

Validate Data flow debug

Diagram showing data flow from source1 (Columns: 8 total) to select1 (Renaming source1 to select1 with columns: 'id', 'transaction_date', 'order_count', 'total_cost', 'id', 'pod', 'c1', 'c2') and then to rank1 (Ranking rows on columns: 'total_cost').

Source settings Source options Projection Optimize Inspect Data preview

Input: ☒ Table ☐ Query ☐ Stored procedure

Enable staging: ☒

```
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $Tags = @{"Project"="Packt"; "Classification"="Public"}
PS C:\Users\navenkato> $R = get-AzResource | Where-Object {$_.Name -like "packt*" -or $_.ResourceGroupName -like "packt*"}
PS C:\Users\navenkato> Foreach-Object ($R) {
>>   Set-AzResource -ResourceGroupName $_.ResourceGroupName -Name $_.Name -ResourceType $_.ResourceType -Tag $Tags -Force
>> }

Name       : PacktADEADF-vnet
ResourceId : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/PacktADEADF/providers/Microsoft.Network/virtualNetworks/PacktADEADF-vnet
ResourceName : PacktADEADF-vnet
ResourceType : Microsoft.Network/virtualNetworks
ResourceGroupName : PacktADEADF
Location    : eastus
SubscriptionId : [redacted]
Tags       : {(Classification, Project)}
Properties : @{provisioningState=Succeeded; resourceGuid=ff1d8f3f-8292-4b3a-90cb-5ee74e3a8ad8; addressSpace=; subnets=System.Object[]; virtualNetworkPeerings=System.Object[]; enableOsProtection=False}
ETag       : W/"102d9016-36f3-42f0-8af9-da95c291fad4"

Name       : packtadesynapse
ResourceId : /subscriptions/[redacted]/resourceGroups/PacktADESynapse/providers/Microsoft.Storage/storageAccounts/packtadesynapse
ResourceName : packtadesynapse
ResourceType : Microsoft.Storage/storageAccounts
Kind       : StorageV2
ResourceGroupName : PacktADESynapse
Location    : eastus
SubscriptionId : [redacted]
Tags       : {(Classification, Project)}
Properties : @{keyCreationTime; privateEndpointConnections=System.Object[]; minimumTlsVersion=TLS1_2; allowBlobPublicAccess=True; isHttpsEnabled=True; networkAcls=; supportsHttpsTrafficOnly=True; encryption=; accessTier=Hot; provisioningState=Succeeded; creationTime=2022-08-03T10:09:05.6267850Z; primaryEndpoints=; primaryLocation=eastus; statusOfPrimary=available; secondaryLocation=westus; statusOfSecondary=available; secondaryEndpoints=}
Sku        : @({name=Standard_RAGRS; tier=Standard})
```

Home >

All resources

Default Directory

+ Create ⚙️ Manage view ▾ ↻ Refresh ⬇️ Export to CSV 🔗 Open query | 🏷️ Assign tags 🗑️ Delete

Filter for any field...

Subscription equals all

Resource group equals all X

Type equals all X

Location equals all X

+ Add filter

9 Unsecure resources

<input type="checkbox"/> Name ↑↓	Type ↑↓	Resource group ↑↓	Location ↑↓	Subscription ↑↓
<input type="checkbox"/> adeawlt (azadesqlserver/adeawlt)	SQL database	packtadesql		
<input type="checkbox"/> ADFPackADE2	Data factory (V2)	PacktADE		
<input type="checkbox"/> azadeautomation	Automation Account	packtadesql		
<input type="checkbox"/> azadekeyvault	Key vault	packtadesql		
<input type="checkbox"/> azadesqldb (azadesqlserver/azadesqldb)	SQL database	packtadesql		
<input type="checkbox"/> azadesqlserver	SQL server	packtadesql	Central US	
<input type="checkbox"/> AzureAutomationTutorialWithIdentity (packtpractice/AzureAutomat...	Runbook	Packt	East US	
<input type="checkbox"/> AzureAutomationTutorialWithIdentityGraphical (packtpractice/Azur...	Runbook	Packt	East US	
<input type="checkbox"/> cs110037ffe9c542136	Storage account	cloud-shell-storage-southeastasia	Southeast A	

Add filter

Filter: select filter ▾

Operator:

Value:

Apply

Resource group

Type

Kind

Location

Edge zone

Tags

Classification

Project

Add filter

Filter: Classification ▾

Operator: Equals ▾

Value: all ▾

Apply

☒ Select all

☒ Public (26)

Home >

All resources

Default Directory

+ Create ⚙️ Manage view ▾ ↻ Refresh ⬇️ Export to CSV 🔗 Open query | 🏷️ Assign tags 🗑️ Delete

Filter for any field...

Subscription equals all

Resource group equals all X

Type equals all X

Location equals all X

Classification equals Public X

+ Add filter

5 Unsecure resources

No grouping ▾

== List view ▾

<input type="checkbox"/> Name ↑↓	Type ↑↓	Resource group ↑↓	Location ↑↓	Subscription ↑↓
<input type="checkbox"/> SynapseAutoPause (azadesautomation/SynapseAutoPause)	Runbook	packtadesql	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SQLWakeUp (packtpractice/SQLWakeUp)	Runbook	Packt	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR2_disk1_10647a2d3c7f44c28fb31ffe5032358b	Disk	PACKTADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> selfhostedir2537	Network Interface	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR2-nsg	Network security group	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR2-ip	Public IP address	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR2	Virtual machine	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR1_disk1_ce67427a0ec14819a9120bc157c0f1c7	Disk	PACKTADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> selfhostedir1310	Network Interface	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR1-nsg	Network security group	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR1-ip	Public IP address	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> SelfHostedIR1	Virtual machine	PacktADE	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> mscalesql (azadeautomation/mscalesql)	Runbook	packtadesql	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> packtstoragepowershellv2	Storage account	Packtade-powershell	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> packtpractice	Automation Account	Packt	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN
<input type="checkbox"/> packtadesqlvnet	Virtual network	packtadesql	East US	Visual Studio Ultimate with MSDN